

# SKF Food Line ball bearing units





# Contents



|                                                                                        |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>A Product introduction</b> .....                                                    | <b>4</b>  |
| <b>SKF Food Line ball bearing units</b> .....                                          | <b>4</b>  |
| A complete range of relubrication-free solutions supporting food safety programs ..... | 4         |
| SKF Food Line ball bearing units – Blue Range .....                                    | 5         |
| Hygienic design .....                                                                  | 6         |
| Housings .....                                                                         | 8         |
| Back seal .....                                                                        | 8         |
| End cover .....                                                                        | 9         |
| Insert bearings and sealing system .....                                               | 10        |
| Bearing grease .....                                                                   | 11        |
| Product combinations for special zones and applications .....                          | 12        |
| Zones with limited risk of contamination .....                                         | 12        |
| Applications subject to shock loads .....                                              | 13        |
| <b>B Mounting instructions</b> .....                                                   | <b>14</b> |
| <b>Mounting instructions</b> .....                                                     | <b>14</b> |
| General .....                                                                          | 14        |
| Tools .....                                                                            | 14        |
| Mounting bolts .....                                                                   | 14        |
| Back Seal .....                                                                        | 15        |
| Shaft tolerances .....                                                                 | 15        |
| Permissible speed .....                                                                | 15        |
| Assembling units .....                                                                 | 16        |
| Alignment .....                                                                        | 17        |
| Mounting procedure .....                                                               | 18        |
| End covers .....                                                                       | 21        |
| Blue end covers (blue composite housings) .....                                        | 21        |
| White end covers (stainless steel housings) .....                                      | 21        |
| <b>C Product data</b> .....                                                            | <b>22</b> |
| <b>Product data</b> .....                                                              | <b>22</b> |
| Food and beverages designation rules – Units .....                                     | 22        |
| Food and beverages designation rules – Bearings .....                                  | 23        |
| <b>Product tables</b> .....                                                            | <b>25</b> |
| <b>D Equivalent list</b> .....                                                         | <b>89</b> |
| SKF Food Line equivalent list, metric and inch shafts .....                            | 89        |

# SKF Food Line ball bearing units

## A complete range of relubrication-free solutions supporting food safety programs

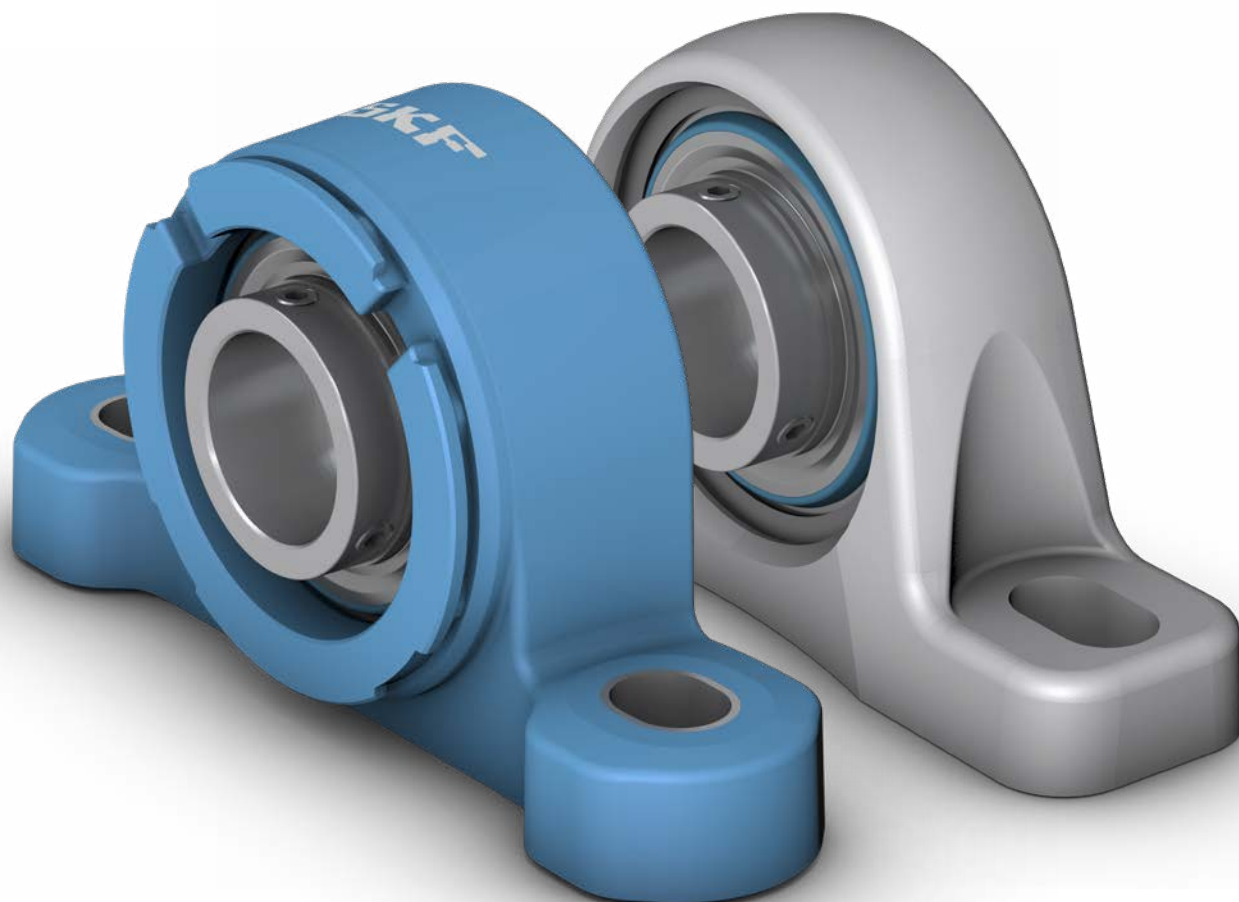
Food and beverage processing is a particularly challenging industry for machinery operations. Strict cleaning regimes for eliminating contaminants and reducing the spread of bacteria mean the machinery will be frequently exposed to pressure washdowns with caustic, antibacterial cleansing agents.

The SKF Food Line ball bearing units offer a complete range of bearing unit solutions for such demanding environments. Lubricated for life and designed to withstand frequent washdowns, the new bearing units solve many of the problems connected to traditional maintenance.

More importantly, they provide a solution to many food safety issues. With food recalls on the rise and safety regulations becoming stricter globally, proactive food safety programs have become the norm.

All SKF Food Line ball bearing units are specifically developed to support these proactive food safety programs. They incorporate SKF's latest advancements in hygienic design and bearing performance to help the industry reach its most critical goals, such as:

- reducing risks to food safety
- increasing the potential for uptime
- reducing maintenance and related costs
- fostering a sustainable culture



*Why blue? The blue colour facilitates in-line optical detection and greatly reduces the risk of undetected product contamination.*

# SKF Food Line ball bearing units – Blue Range

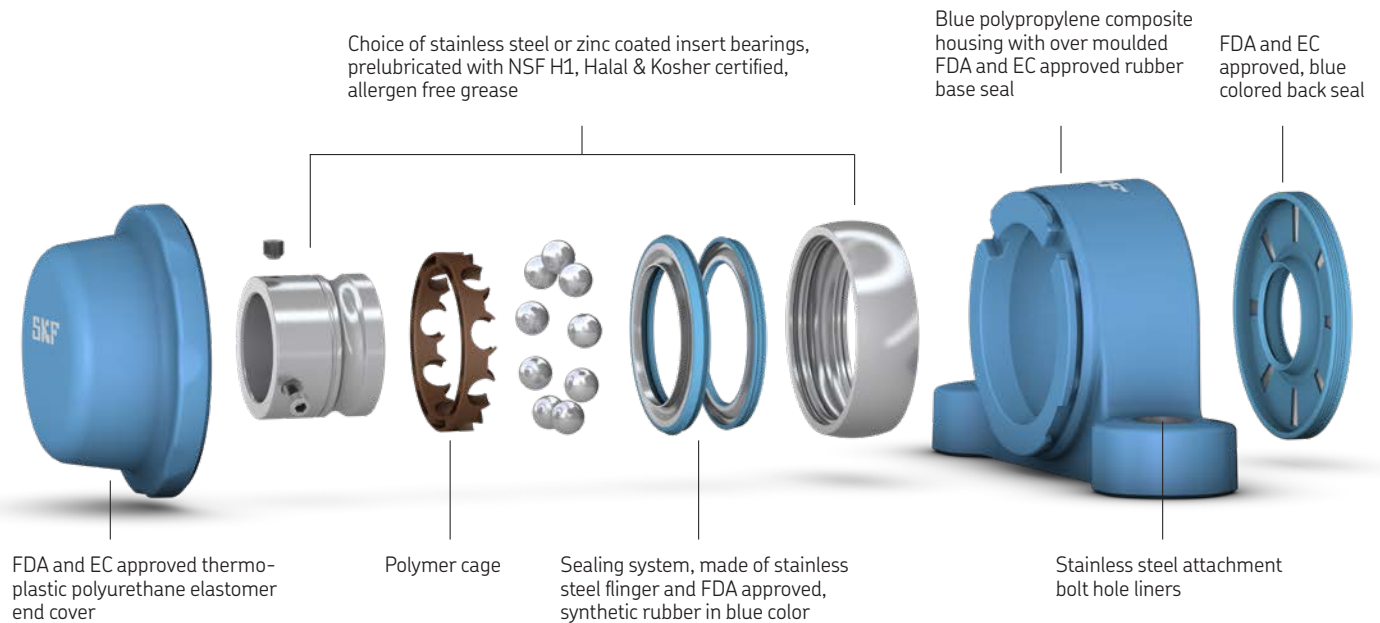
The blue range units have been developed for compliance with food safety regulations – with food grade and corrosion resistant components, using blue materials for optical detectability. Each element has been designed to balance the highest performance and superior hygienic standards considering EHEDG guidelines.\*

Built from the ground up using foodsafe components and hygienic surface design, the units are developed to proactively eliminate contaminant traps and to reduce the spread of bacteria and allergens.

The blue range units can be supplied as open units, or completely sealed units with end cover and back seal.

The patented bearing sealing system and exceptional grease performance contribute to achieving extended bearing life and high reliability. Designed for relubrication-free operations, the units are thus able to reduce maintenance needs and its related grease and labour costs.

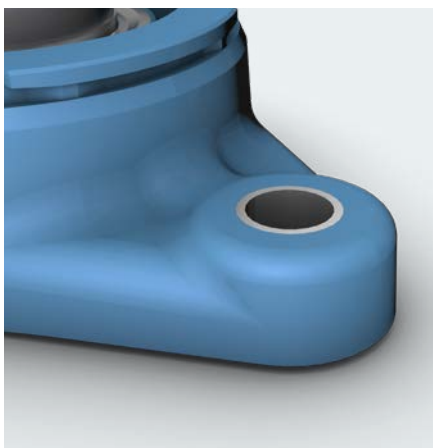
The relubrication-free feature and hygienic design contribute to cleaning water savings, as well as a reduced disposal of grease absorbents. This supports an overall preventive versus disposal oriented environmental culture.



\* EHEDG – European hygienic engineering design group – is a forum for food processing equipment manufacturers, users and legislators to discuss issues concerning hygienic design and to stimulate food safety and quality. (source: <https://www.ehedg.org/ehedg/tasks-objectives/>)

## Hygienic design

Surface geometry of the housing, end cover and back seal are designed to resist the build-up of residue and to facilitate easy cleaning.



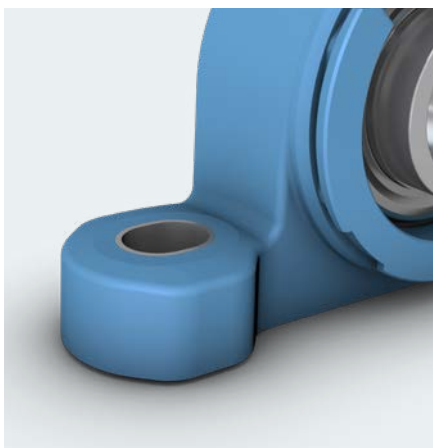
### **Hygienic geometry of the housing reduces potential contaminant traps.**

The housing is designed to avoid crevices or recesses where soiling and bacteria might accumulate or become trapped.

There are no split sleeves on the mounting bolt holes, and the manufacturing mould marks are kept at a minimum.

Further, the housing has no sharp corners. All surfaces are angled to prevent pooling. The flat areas on its exterior are those provided to seat rubberised mounting washers.

These advanced housing shapes are the subject of three different design protections.



### **All external surfaces of the SKF blue range housing have a smooth surface finish.**

Smooth exterior surfaces on the unit is key to achieving good drainability and cleanability – critical factors in preventing bacterial build-up on the exterior of the bearing unit.

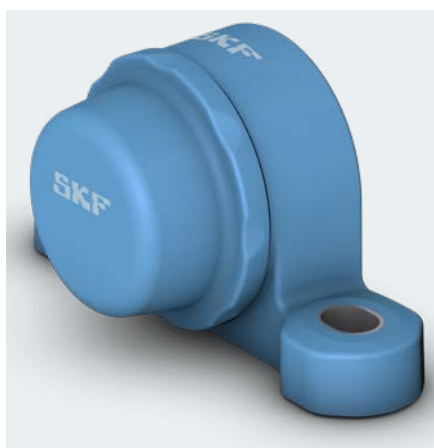
The finish is comparable to food industry requirements for the internal surface finish on hygienic tubing and piping.



### **The construction makes use of over moulding to achieve an effective base seal.**

On its base or mounting face, a food grade rubber forms the base seal. The rubber is selectively over moulded with the composite of the housing to create an effective seal.

As the housing is tightened down, the over-moulded rubber deforms – thereby providing the base seal to the mounting frame. Having this as an integral part of the housing design makes it easier to achieve a more consistent and effective sealing function. It also simplifies the installation.



The end cover incorporates positive locking to the housing to help protect against it being accidentally dislodged.

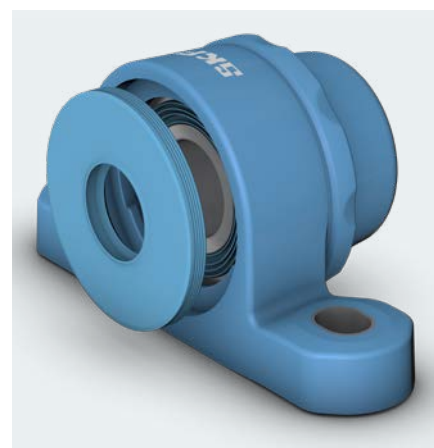
End covers only contribute to hygiene if they can be relied upon to remain in place and sealed.



The end cover does not require an additional O-ring, which could easily be displaced during mounting or dismounting.

The end cover material is a high-performance thermoplastic polyurethane elastomer. This material provides a rigid, protective end cover with sufficient flexibility to form an effective interference seal with the housing.

Both the retention and sealing features of this end cover are patented.



The back seal offers an additional double sealing protection, stopping food products from entering the bearing cavity.

The back seal seals dynamically against the shaft and statically with the housing. Both sealing features are intrinsic to the detailed design of the back seal and rely on no additional components, such as a spring.

The integral sealing solution of the back seal reduces the risk of damaging components and contaminating the product line. It also eliminates the risk of loss of a separate component.

# Housings

The SKF blue range housings are strong, yet lightweight and chemically resistant. Their hygienic design features make them ideal for following the highest food safety standards.

The housings remain highly stable dimensionally and maintain their expected physical properties despite repeated operational and washdown cycles.

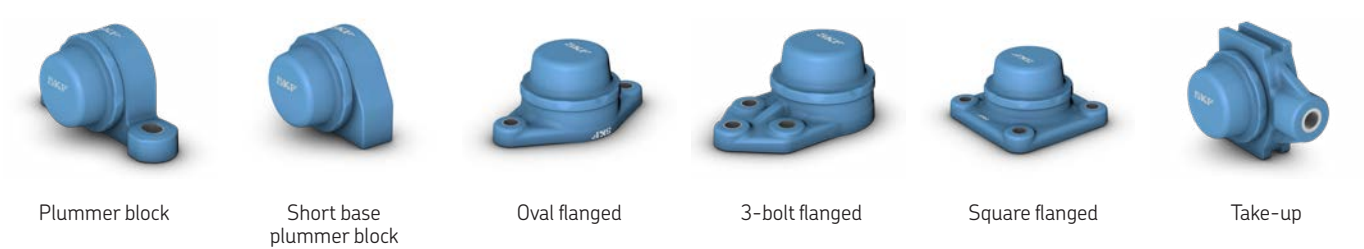
Particularly in wet environments, the housings are more reliable compared to polyamide (PA) and Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT). PA (not geometrically stable) and PBT (subject to hydrolysis if washed down with hot water) are the main two materials commonly utilized in the market.

The composite material for the blue range housings is reinforced polypropylene – a material chosen for its dimensional stability and chemical resistance to detergents and contaminants (**table 1**). Importantly, polypropylene is hydrophobic, distinguishing it from conventional composite housing materials.

The housings feature 40% long glass fibres reinforcement. This reduces the tendency of the housings to creep under temperature and load.

| Table 1                                       |           |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Chemical resistance ratings for polypropylene |           |
| Strong alkalis                                | Excellent |
| Weak acids                                    | Excellent |
| Strong acids                                  | Good      |
| Alcohol                                       | Good      |

The blue range housings are available in the following six designs – all covered by design protection:



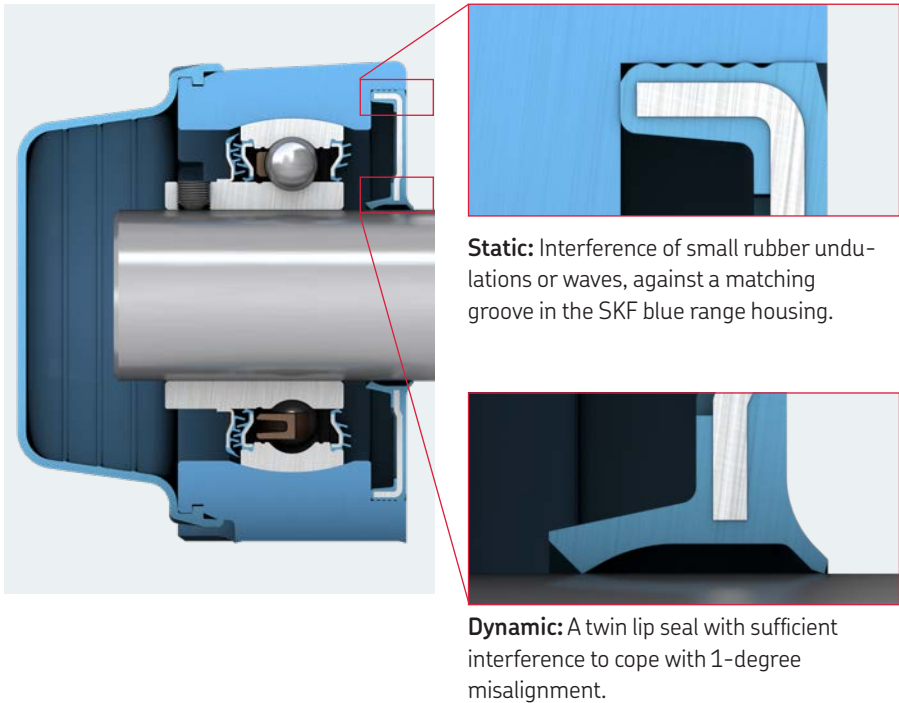
# Back seal

The primary purpose of the back seal is to protect the bearing unit from “shaft-side” contamination.

The external face of the back seal has been designed to provide sealing against cut-outs. This could for instance mean an enclosure wall or panel that has been drilled to allow clearance for the shaft to pass through to the bearing unit.

On a flanged unit this can be used to seal the shaft access or clearance hole in order to avoid the creation of a cavity behind the panel, where food debris could otherwise collect.

The composite blue housing is the only housing that can host a back seal. It can only be mounted in a unit with a dedicated bearing.



## End cover

The end cover improves operator safety and provides an additional barrier to the ingress of process material and cleaning agents.

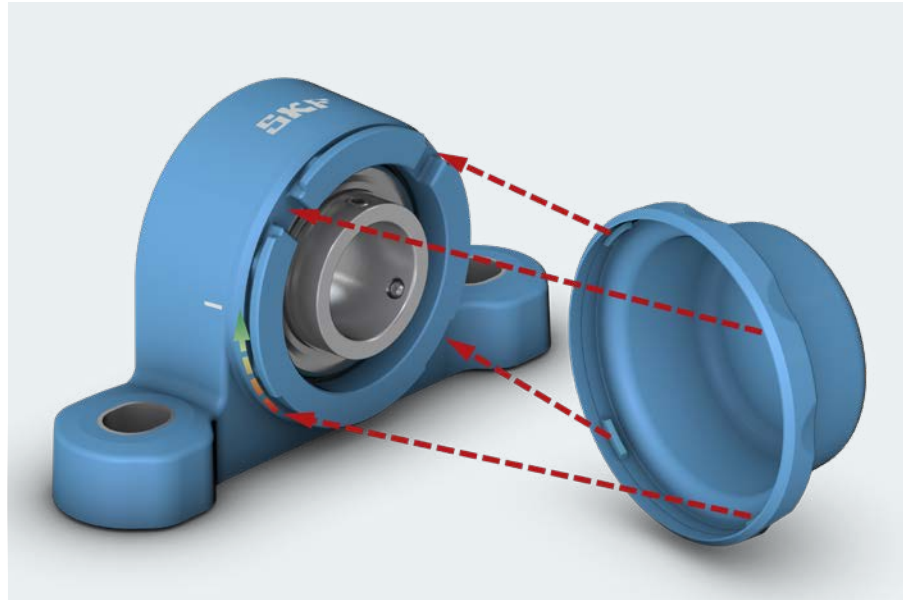
Positive retention to the housing is provided by four circumferential interlocking areas, which require a locked cover to be rotated before it can be removed.

In the locked position, each of the four "teeth" on the end cover are secured in position by two adjacent housing teeth. This helps protect against the end cover being dislodged accidentally or during cleaning.

The resistance to rotation provided by the inter-locking teeth must be overcome before the cover can be rotated.

The end cover is designed to be routinely opened for inspection and then re-locked. Both the housing and the end cover feature laser marked lock and unlock symbols, so that the end cover lock status can be easily confirmed.

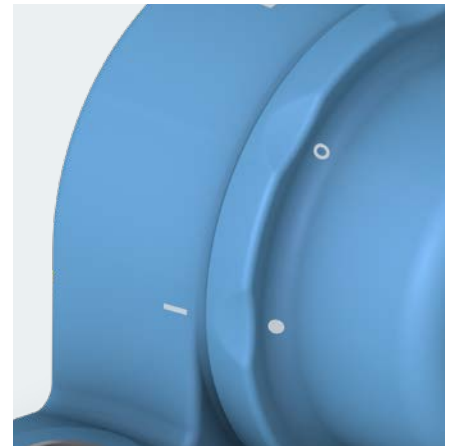
Twist to lock or to unlock ( $1/8$  turn), with no tools required.



*The end cover locking mechanism and sealing features are patented.*

The housing marker aligns with the end cover symbol:

- a circle – end cover unlocked, ready to pull away or to relock.
- a filled circle – end cover now correctly locked in position.



### End cover resistance

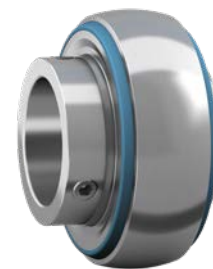
The end cover's ability to resist high pressure cleaning at 70 bar has been tested. Throughout the tests, the end cover remained locked in place, and completely sealed. An inspection of the interior of the end cover on completion of the tests, confirmed no soiling was present.

### End cover effectiveness

Repetitive opening and closing operations that were the equivalent of weekly checks over a four-year period, resulted in no loss of effectiveness in the locking and sealing functions.

# Insert bearings and sealing system

At the heart of each unit is a high-quality corrosion resistant insert bearing with AISI grade 420 stainless steel inner ring, outer ring and balls. The Blue Range bearing units also incorporate a patented, bearing sealing system that adopts a radically different approach to preventing damage caused by detergent ingress into the bearing.



The bearing is designed as a single row deep groove ball bearing with a sphered (convex) outside surface to the outer ring. The sphered surface matches a correspondingly sphered, but concave, housing bore. The design minimises internal loads on the bearing that would exist if initial misalignment went uncorrected.

The bearing inner ring is extended on the outboard/locking side. It is locked on the shaft with two stainless steel grub screws that are positioned at 120°, minimising inner ring distortion while maintaining good gripping strength.

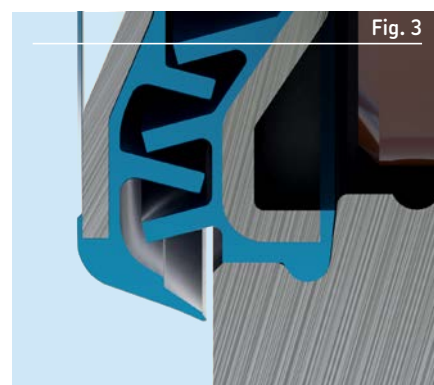
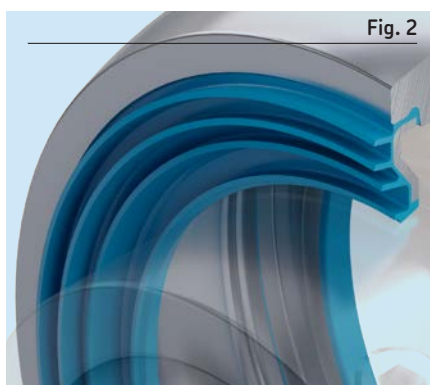
The inner ring of the bearing is dimensioned to accommodate the fitting of the back seal, letting the units be deployed in applications

with the highest hygienic design and food safety requirements (e.g. open food processing zones). The sealing system consists of a non-contacting seal and a flinger, located at the outer circumference (**fig. 1**). The flinger provides the first barrier against the ingress of both solid and liquid contaminants. This closes against the bearing outer ring when pressure washed.

Next, the design provides a series of internal concentric “gutters” (**fig. 2**) which contain and collect any drops of detergent that penetrate and then guide them, circumferentially, around and away from the bearing (**fig. 3**).

Due to this innovative design, the sealing performance is not limited by the lip contact force against the shaft. This means that the seal can achieve high levels of protection coupled with low energy consumption.

The internal gutters are designed to guide detergent away from the bearing allow seals to achieve high levels of protection and low energy consumption. Whereas the aim of a detergent is to penetrate and clean, this novel approach aims to work with rather than against the detergent.



*The bearing seals are patented.*

## Sealing system effectiveness

Accelerated testing has shown that this design provides better sealing performance by actively dealing with detergent ingress rather than seeking to passively exclude it. In testing, detergent droplets were allowed to enter the seal at a rate of 5 drops per minute over a period of 500 hours, after which the internals of the seal were examined.

The post-test analyses confirmed that detergent ingress is typically contained within and channelled away by the first or second of the multiple gutters.

In addition, both the friction torque and the temperature measured from trials of the 206 size are considerably reduced, considering that there is only one contacting lip instead of two.

## A Product introduction

**פישד**  
KOSHER

11

# Product combinations for special zones and applications

In addition to the completely sealed blue range units, other product combinations are available. For instance, in applications where a fully sealed bearing unit is not required from a food safety perspective, or in environments subject to shock loading. All product combinations feature the same advanced bearing seal arrangement and are supplied lubricated for life with the same highly effective grease as the completely sealed blue range.

## Zones with limited risk of contamination

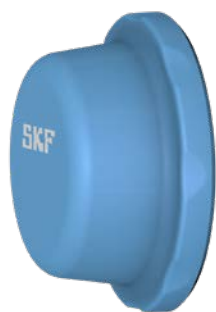
Closed food processing or areas where packaged goods are being handled are typical zones with limited risk of contamination. The SKF Food Line ball bearing units offer high performing solutions for such areas.

These product combinations include a stainless steel insert bearing in the blue, hygienically designed, composite housing with no backseal.

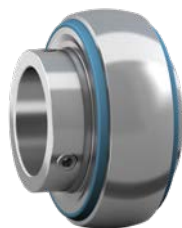
In addition, there is also the option of ordering the blue end cover which improves personnel safety by enclosing the exposed shaft end.

For applications where it is considered acceptable, the stainless steel bearing can be substituted for a zinc coated insert bearing.

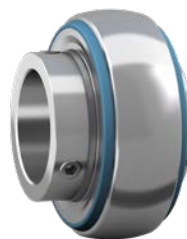
Bearings with this coating resist attack from water and acidic or caustic solutions far better than uncoated insert bearings, or bearings with black oxide coatings.



End cover  
(optional)  
ECB 5XX



Stainless steel  
bearing  
YAR 2XX(-XXX)-2LPW/SS



Zinc coated  
bearing  
YAR 2XX(-XXX)-2LPW/ZM



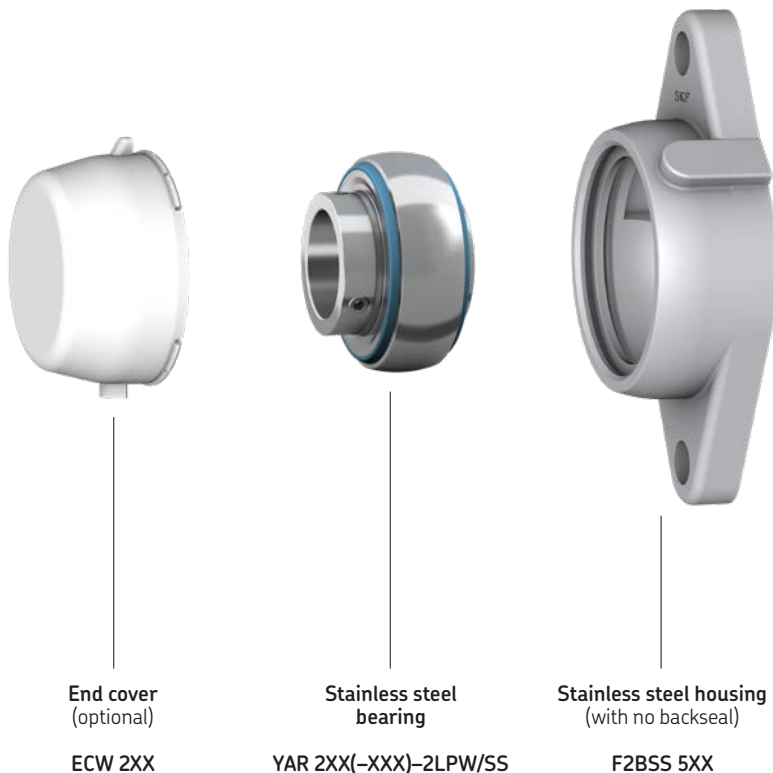
Composite housing  
(with no backseal)  
F2BC 5XX

## Applications subject to shock loads

SKF Food Line stainless steel ball bearings and housings are cast from AISI 300 series stainless steel, providing good durability and resistance to shock loads. Cast stainless steel is resistant to aggressive washdown chemicals. The housings are therefore not affected by strong concentrations of chlorine, hydrogen peroxide and many other chemicals. In addition, the housings feature machined flat bases; the absence of any unnecessary crevices or

pockets on the external surfaces and a smooth finish mean that the stainless steel housings are easy to clean with no recessed areas for debris and bacteria to accumulate or become trapped. The SKF Food Line ball bearing units with stainless steel housings are offered with stainless steel housings are easy to clean with no recessed areas for debris and bacteria to accumulate or become trapped.

The SKF Food Line ball bearing units with stainless steel housings are offered with stainless steel insert bearings and a white end cover, available as an option.



The stainless steel housings are available in the following four designs:



Plummer block



Short base plummer block



Oval flanged



Square flanged

# Mounting instructions

## General

To provide proper bearing performance and prevent premature failure, all relevant procedures and cautions should be observed when mounting SKF Food Line ball bearing units.

As precision components, they should be kept clean and handled carefully when mounting. It is also important to choose the appropriate method of mounting and to use the correct tools.

The method used for mounting SKF Food Line ball bearing units depends on the:

- overall machine design
- bearing housing design
- method used to attach the unit to the shaft.

## Tools

To mount or dismount SKF Food Line ball bearing units, the following tools are required:

- a hexagonal key (hex wrench) to tighten or loosen grub (set) screws
- a spanner to tighten or loosen the mounting bolts.

## Mounting bolts

To attach SKF Food Line ball bearing units to the support surface and to increase the hygienic safety for the overall product, SKF recommends using hygienic design bolts and rubberised washers, **fig 1**.

In order to assure the ball bearing unit correct positioning and load withstanding, SKF advises to not exceed the machine wall through holes diameters as per **table 4, 5** and **7**, and to follow the tightening torque values highlighted in **table 2**.

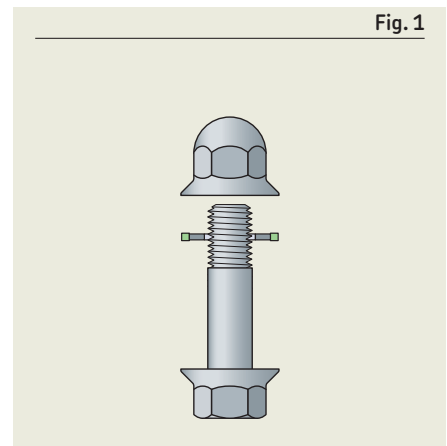


Table 1

### Recommended fits

| Operating conditions                                        | Tolerance class <sup>1)</sup> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| $P > 0,05 \text{ C}$ and/or high speeds                     | h6                            |
| $0,035 \text{ C} < P \leq 0,05 \text{ C}$ and/or low speeds | h7                            |
| $0,02 \text{ C} < P \leq 0,035 \text{ C}$ and/or low speeds | h8                            |
| Simple bearing arrangement or $P \leq 0,02 \text{ C}$       | h9–11                         |

<sup>1)</sup> All ISO tolerance classes are valid with the envelope requirements (such as h7 $\oplus$ ) in accordance with ISO 14405-1.

### ⚠ WARNING

Failure to carefully follow applicable mounting instructions and not to have the metallic bushes in contact with machine frame on composite housing, may results in premature bearing failure or improper performance. For further information, contact the SKF application engineering service.

## Back Seal

The unit with back seal already mounted has to be placed without end cover on the shaft for Pillow block and on the machine frame for flanged units (**fig. 2**).

End cover is mounted in order to complete the unit mounting on the machine position (**fig. 3**).

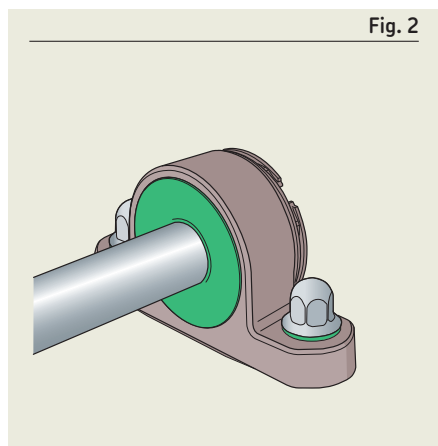


Fig. 2

## Shaft tolerances

The recommended fits for SKF Food Line ball bearings are listed in **table 1**. For moderate loads ( $0,035 C < P \leq 0,05 C$ ), the shaft seats should be machined to an h7 tolerance.

For light loads and low speeds, an h8 shaft tolerance is sufficient, and for very simple applications, h9 to h11 shaft tolerances may be used.

**Fig. 4** illustrates the relative position of the upper and lower limits of the most commonly used ISO shaft tolerance classes. The values of these ISO tolerances are listed in **table 2**.

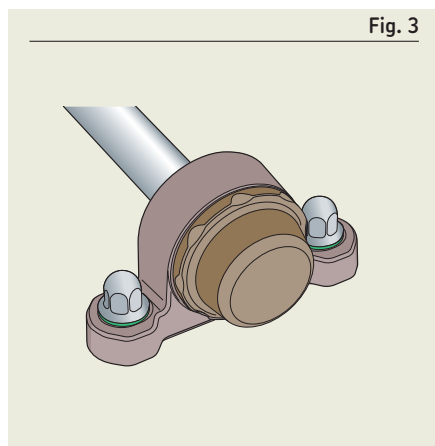


Fig. 3

## Permissible speed

SKF Food Line ball bearing units should not operate at speeds above the limiting speeds listed in the product tables. Permissible speed is also influenced by the shaft diameter tolerance.

When using these bearing units on shafts with wider tolerances than h6, compare the speed values listed in the product tables with those listed in **table 3**. The lower value is the maximum or limiting permissible speed.

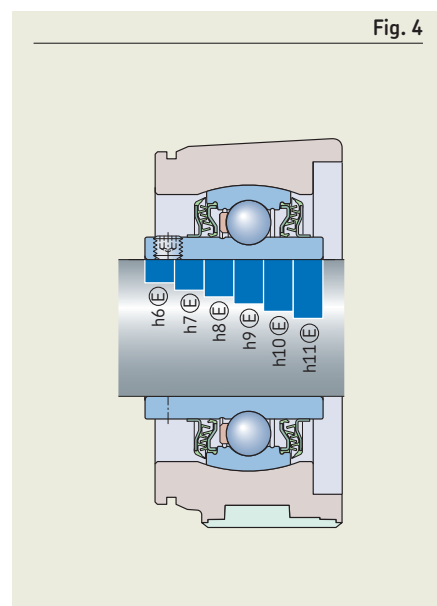


Fig. 4

Table 2

ISO shaft deviations for SKF Food Line

| Shaft diameter |       | Shaft diameter deviations |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|-------|---------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|
|                |       | h6Ⓔ                       |     | h7Ⓔ  |     | h8Ⓔ  |     | h9Ⓔ  |     | h10Ⓔ |      | h11Ⓔ |      |
|                |       | Deviation                 |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |
| over           | incl. | high                      | low | high | low | high | low | high | low | high | low  | high | low  |
| mm             |       | μm                        |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |
| 10             | 18    | 0                         | -11 | 0    | -18 | 0    | -27 | 0    | -43 | 0    | -70  | 0    | -110 |
| 18             | 30    | 0                         | -13 | 0    | -21 | 0    | -33 | 0    | -52 | 0    | -84  | 0    | -130 |
| 30             | 50    | 0                         | -16 | 0    | -25 | 0    | -39 | 0    | -62 | 0    | -100 | 0    | -160 |
| 50             | 80    | 0                         | -19 | 0    | -30 | 0    | -46 | 0    | -74 | 0    | -120 | 0    | -190 |
| 80             | 120   | 0                         | -22 | 0    | -35 | 0    | -54 | 0    | -87 | 0    | -140 | 0    | -220 |

Table 3

Permissible speeds for SKF Food Line

| Bearing size <sup>1)</sup> | Permissible speeds for shafts machined to tolerance class |                 |                 |                  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                            | h7 <sup>Ⓔ</sup>                                           | h8 <sup>Ⓔ</sup> | h9 <sup>Ⓔ</sup> | h11 <sup>Ⓔ</sup> |
| d                          | r/min                                                     |                 |                 |                  |
| –                          | r/min                                                     |                 |                 |                  |
| 04                         | 5 300                                                     | 3 800           | 1 300           | 850              |
| 05                         | 4 500                                                     | 3 200           | 1 000           | 700              |
| 06                         | 4 000                                                     | 2 800           | 900             | 630              |
| 07                         | 3 400                                                     | 2 200           | 750             | 530              |
| 08                         | 3 000                                                     | 1 900           | 670             | 480              |
| 09                         | 2 600                                                     | 1 600           | 560             | 400              |

<sup>1)</sup> For example, bearing size 07 includes all bearings based on a Y207 bearings such as YAR 207-2LPW/SS, YAR 207-104-2LPW/SS, YAR 207-106-2LPW/SS, YAR 207-107-2LPW/SS.

# Assembling units

In cases where SKF Food Line ball bearings and bearing housings are not supplied as a unit, the first step is to assemble the bearing into the housing.

The mounting procedure is: tighten the housing on the machine frame (**fig. 5**) and place the bearing when the housing is fixed

Insert the bearing into the filling slot in the housing bore (**fig. 6**) and rotate it by hand within the housing until the bearing and housing bore axes align as closely as possible.

## NOTE

The bearing must be inserted so that the inner ring grub screws will be on the front (end cover) side of the housing.

With a round piece of wood or pipe of a suitable diameter as a dummy shaft, now rotate the bearing a few turns in each direction. Whilst exercising the bearing in this way, vary the angle of the "shaft" to encompass all orientations (**fig. 7**).

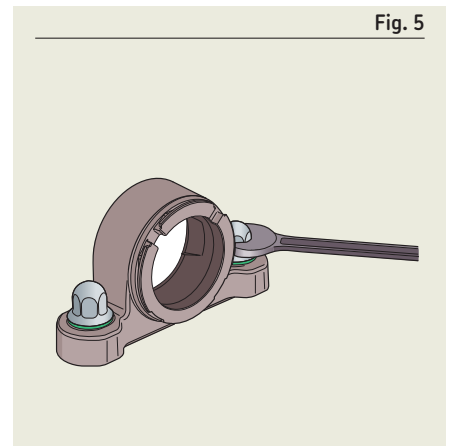


Fig. 5

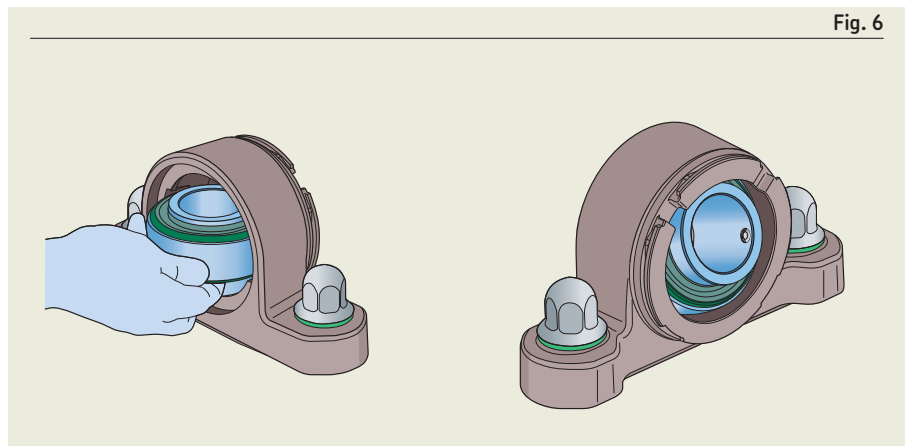


Fig. 6

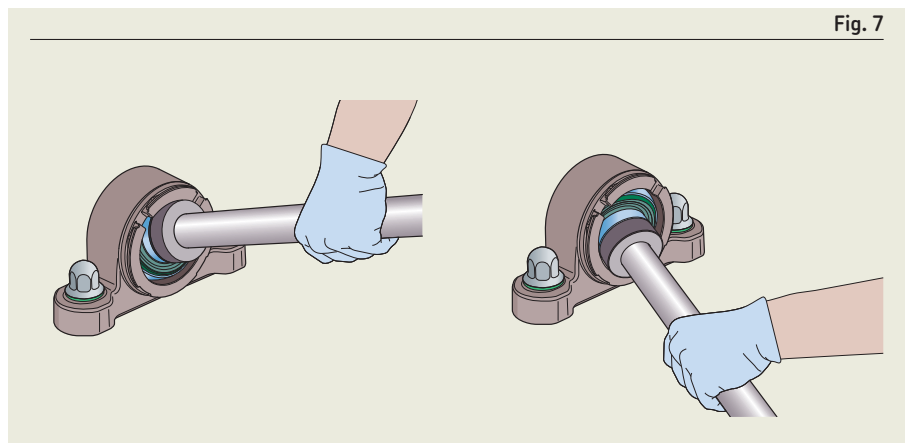


Fig. 7

# Alignment

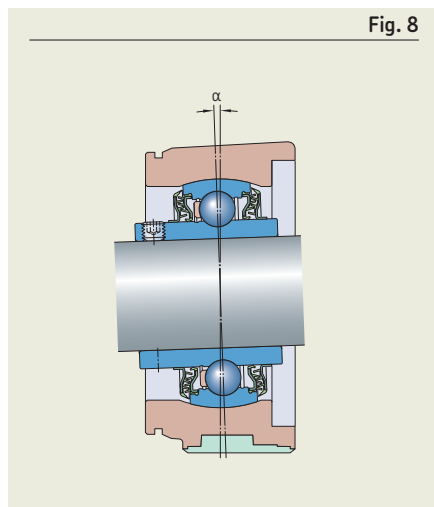
When mounting SKF Food Line ball bearing units it is important for the performance and longevity of the bearing that any misalignment is kept within acceptable limits (**fig. 8**).

In this regard, the sphered nature of the bearing outer ring and the housing bore can accommodate some static misalignment.

Static, as illustrated above, refers to any initial misalignment between housing and shaft/bearing inner ring arising from mounting errors.

For the fully sealed units this is limited, by the back seal, to  $\pm 1$ -degree, whilst for housings without the back seal, up to  $\pm 5$ -degrees can be accommodated.

By contrast, dynamic misalignment: the operational misalignment of the shaft (between bearings on the same shaft), must be limited to no more than a few minutes of arc.

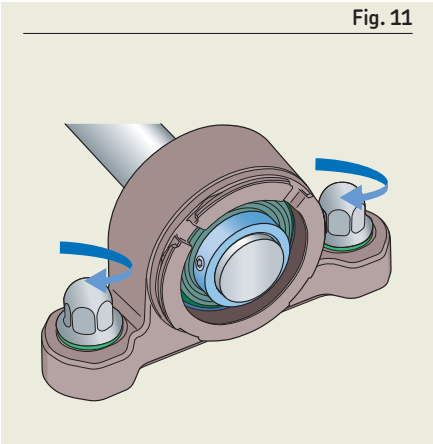
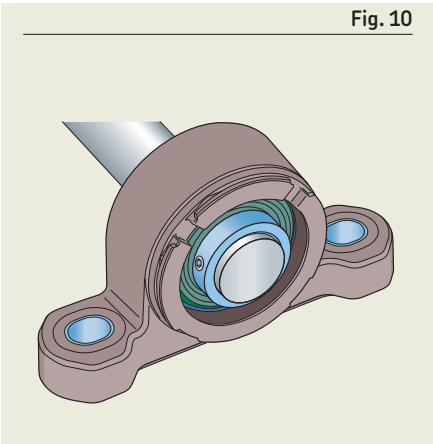
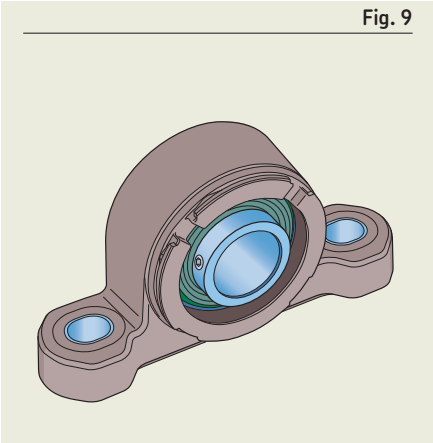


# Mounting procedure

1 Remove any burrs on the shaft with emery cloth or a fine file, wipe clean with a cloth. Depending on loads and speeds, define the appropriate shaft tolerance from **tables 1** and **2**, and check the shaft diameter. Mount any components that are on the shaft between the two SKF Food Line ball bearing units make sure the housing base and mating surfaces are clean and free of any debris or burrs. Ensure the supporting surface is flat. The flatness should be within the IT7 tolerance grade and the roughness should be  $Ra \leq 12,5 \mu m$ . If the housing requires shims or adjustment, the shims must

- extend the full length and width of the base (**fig. 9**).
- 2 Mount any components that are on the shaft between the two SKF Food Line ball bearing units. Slide the SKF Food Line ball bearing unit onto the shaft with grub screws facing outwards and ensure that shaft is correctly placed (**fig. 10**).
- 3 For plummer block units, fit the attachment bolts but do not tighten them (**fig 11**). For flanged units, fasten them securely to the machine wall. For composite housings assure that the metallic

**NOTE**  
For attachment bolt hole sizes, for reference see **table 4** to **7**.



| Table 4                                              |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Attachment bolt hole sizes according to DIN EN 20273 |                      |
| Units for metric shafts                              |                      |
| Bolt size                                            | Trough hole diameter |
| G                                                    | d <sub>m</sub>       |
| mm                                                   | mm                   |
| 8                                                    | 9                    |
| 10                                                   | 11                   |
| 12                                                   | 13,5                 |
| 16                                                   | 17,5                 |

| Table 5                                      |                      |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Attachment bolt hole sizes according to ASME |                      |
| Units for inch shafts                        |                      |
| Bolt size                                    | Trough hole diameter |
| G                                            | d <sub>m</sub>       |
| in.                                          | in.                  |
| 3/8                                          | 13/32                |
| 7/16                                         | 15/32                |
| 1/2                                          | 9/16                 |
| 5/8                                          | 11/16                |

bushes in bolt areas will be in contact with the machine wall.

- 4 Mount the other SKF Food Line ball bearing unit on the other end of the shaft following the phases shown in **fig. 9 to 11**.
- 5 Carefully align both SKF Food Line ball bearing units using the shaft. For plummer block housings, fully tighten the attachment bolts for all units to the tightening torque shown in **fig. 12** and according to **table 7, page 20**.

For flanged housings, securely fasten the second unit to the machine wall (**fig. 13**). Align the shaft in the bearing arrangement axially and – if possible – turn it a few times. Tighten the grub screws in the inner rings of both units to the tightening torque indicated in **table 7, page 20, fig. 14 and 15**. Additionally if applicable, mount the end cover(s).

- 6 Tighten the grub screws in the inner rings of both units to the tightening torque indicated in **table 6**.
- 7 If applicable, mount the end cover(s).

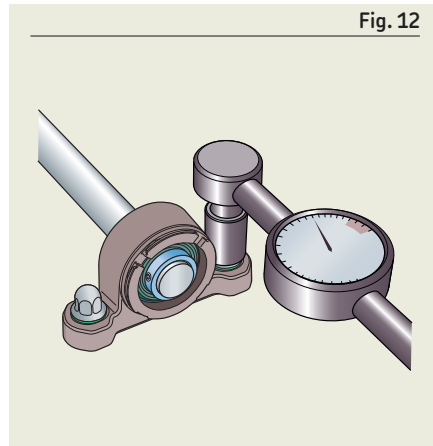


Fig. 12

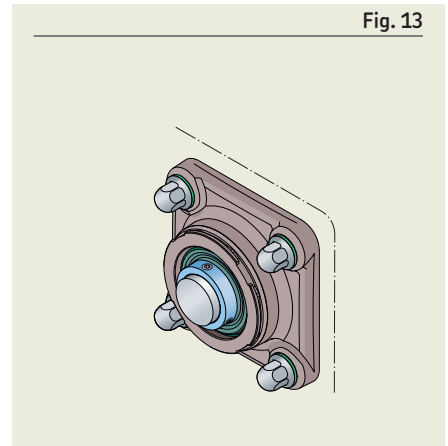


Fig. 13

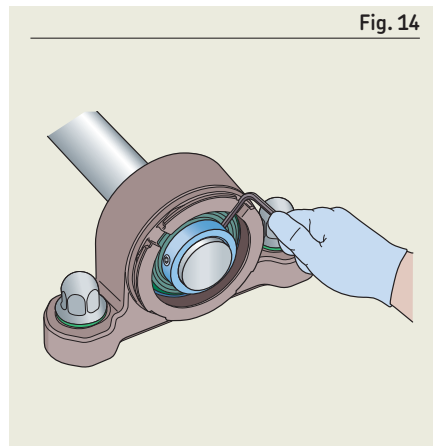


Fig. 14

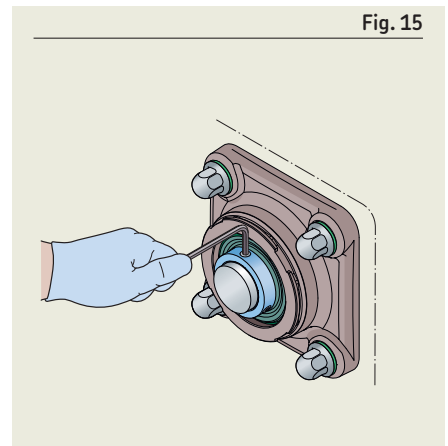
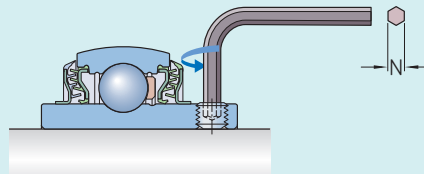


Fig. 15

Table 6

Hexagonal keys to tighten grub screws in inner rings – sizes and tightening torque



| Bearing size <sup>1)</sup> | Bearing or unit with metric bore |                      |                   | Bearing or unit with inch bore |                      |                   |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                            | screw size                       | Hexagonal key size N | Tightening torque | screw size                     | Hexagonal key size N | Tightening torque |
| –                          | –                                | mm                   | Nm                | –                              | in.                  | Nm                |
| 04                         | M6×0,75                          | 3                    | 4                 | 1/4-28 UNF                     | 1/8                  | 4                 |
| 05                         | M6×0,75                          | 3                    | 4                 | 1/4-28 UNF                     | 1/8                  | 4                 |
| 06                         | M6×0,75                          | 3                    | 4                 | 1/4-28 UNF                     | 1/8                  | 4                 |
| 07                         | M6×0,75                          | 3                    | 4                 | 5/16-24 UNF                    | 5/32                 | 6,5               |
| 08                         | M8×1                             | 4                    | 6,5               | 5/16-24 UNF                    | 5/32                 | 6,5               |
| 09                         | M10×1                            | 5                    | 16,5              | 3/8-24 UNF                     | 3/16                 | 16,5              |

<sup>1)</sup> For example, bearing size 07 includes all bearings based on a Y207 bearings such as YAR 207-2LPW/SS, YAR 207-104-2LPW/SS, YAR 207-106-2LPW/SS, YAR 207-107-2LPW/SS.

Table 7

## Recommended tightening torque for attachment bolts

| Bolt size  |             | Tightening torque for unit series |       |      |      |       |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| G          |             | F2BC                              | F3BBC | F4BC | P2BC | P2BTC |
| mm         | in.         | Nm                                |       |      |      |       |
| <b>M8</b>  | –           | –                                 | –     | –    | –    | 40    |
| <b>M10</b> | 3/8         | 50                                | 40    | 40   | 50   | 50    |
| <b>M12</b> | 1/2         | 70                                | 50    | 50   | 70   | 70    |
| <b>M16</b> | 5/8         | 100                               | 80    | 80   | 100  | 100   |
| –          | 3/8-16 UNC  | –                                 | –     | –    | –    | 50    |
| –          | 7/16-14 UNC | –                                 | –     | –    | –    | 60    |
| –          | 1/2-13 UNC  | –                                 | –     | –    | –    | 70    |
| –          | 5/8-11 UNC  | –                                 | –     | –    | –    | 100   |

## End covers

The **product tables 1.1 to 1.13** show the appropriate end cover for each bearing unit and the distance A5 that the end cover protrudes once mounted on the housing (**fig. 16 and 17**). Prior to starting the mounting procedure, make sure to have available the correct end cover and check if the A5 dimension is suitable for your application arrangement.

### NOTE

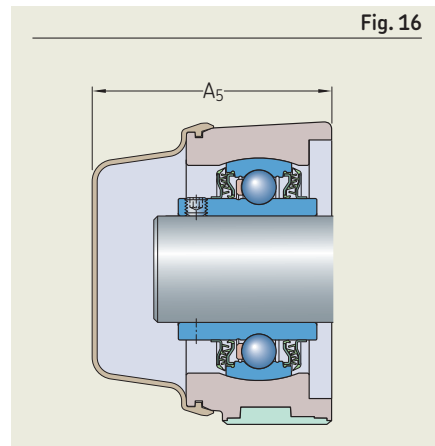
The end cover is sold separately in all the units different from DFH (fully sealed) solution. So for blue range not fully sealed and stainless steel end cover have to be ordered separately.

### ⚠ WARNING

#### Rotating parts hazard.

To avoid serious injury, do not mount or dismount an end cover unless the shaft has stopped rotating and the machine has been locked out or the shaft has been secured so it can't rotate.

## Blue end covers (composite housings)



### Mounting/dismounting instructions

- 1 Remove the end cover from its packaging.
- 2 Identify the alignment mark on the housing and orientate the end cover so that this is aligned with the "open circle" marking on the end cover:



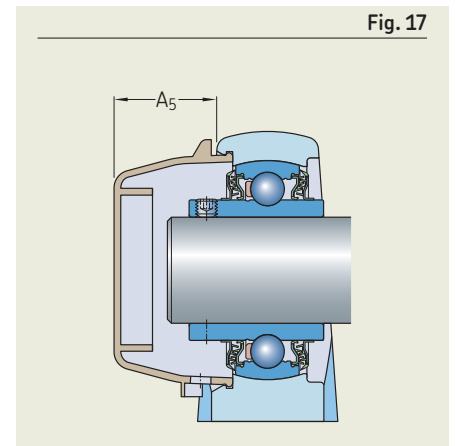
- 3 Engage and rotate the end cover, 1/8 of a turn until the housing marker is now aligned to the closed circle marking on the end cover:



The end cover is now in the closed position.

- 4 To remove, rotate the end cover back so that the housing marker and the open circle align, then pull away the cover.

## White end covers (stainless steel housings)



### Mounting instructions

- 1 Remove the end cover from its packaging.
- 2 Identify the end cover groove in the housing and make sure it is clean and free of any debris.
- 3 Hold the cover at an angle against the housing and insert the cover tabs into the housing groove.
- 4 Push the cover towards the housing until all the tabs snap into the housing groove. Where needed, help the tabs into position by bending the cover edge slightly as required.
- 5 Make sure the cover is securely in place. If needed, remove the end cap and start the process again from step.

### Dismounting instructions

- 1 Insert a screwdriver or a pointed tool into the space between the bearing housing and the dismounting slot on the end cover.
- 2 Unlock the cover by levering it until the first end cover tabs come out from the housing groove. Hold the cover to make sure that it does not fall, and complete the unlocking process by hand.

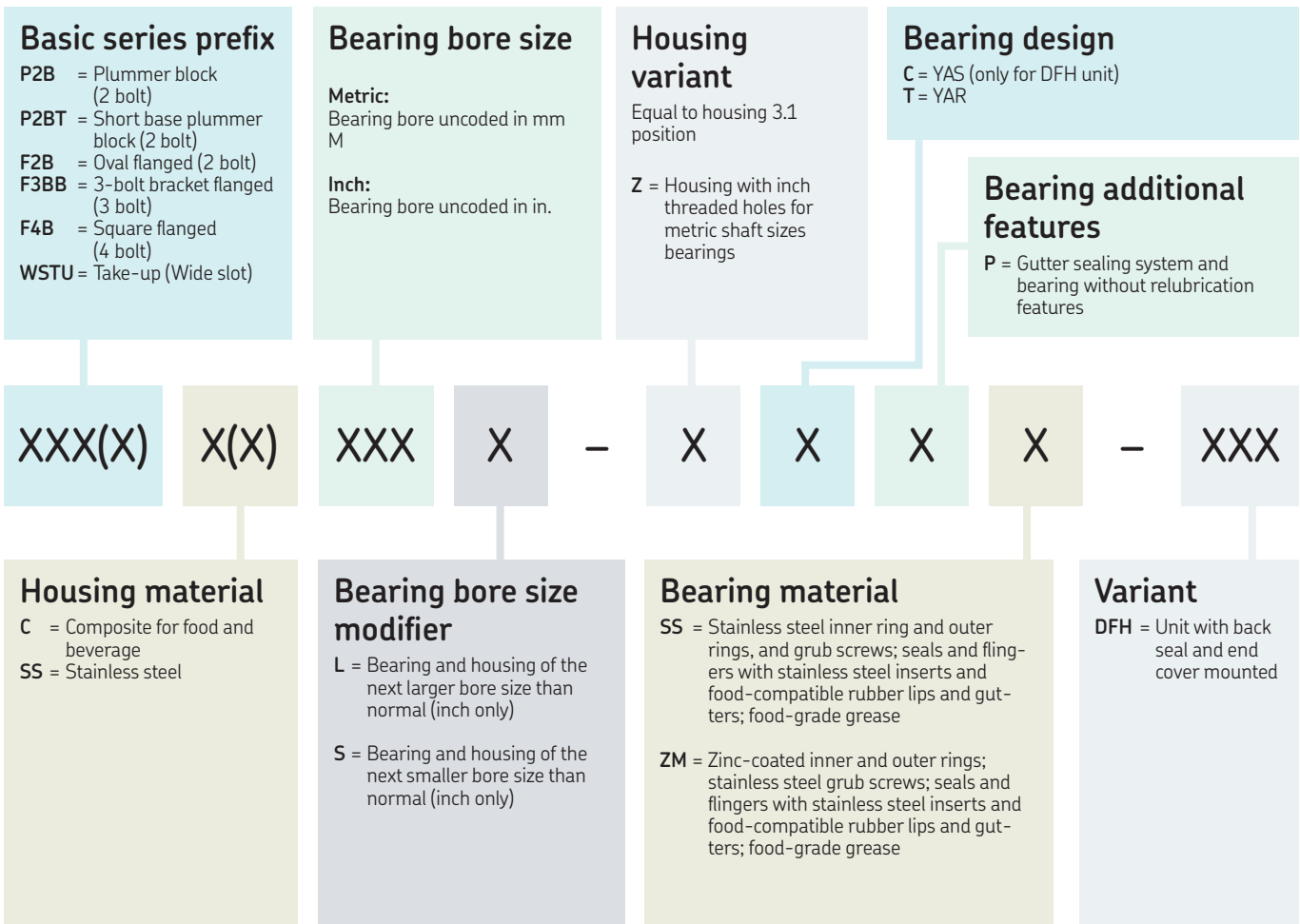
# Product data

## Food and beverages designation rules – Units

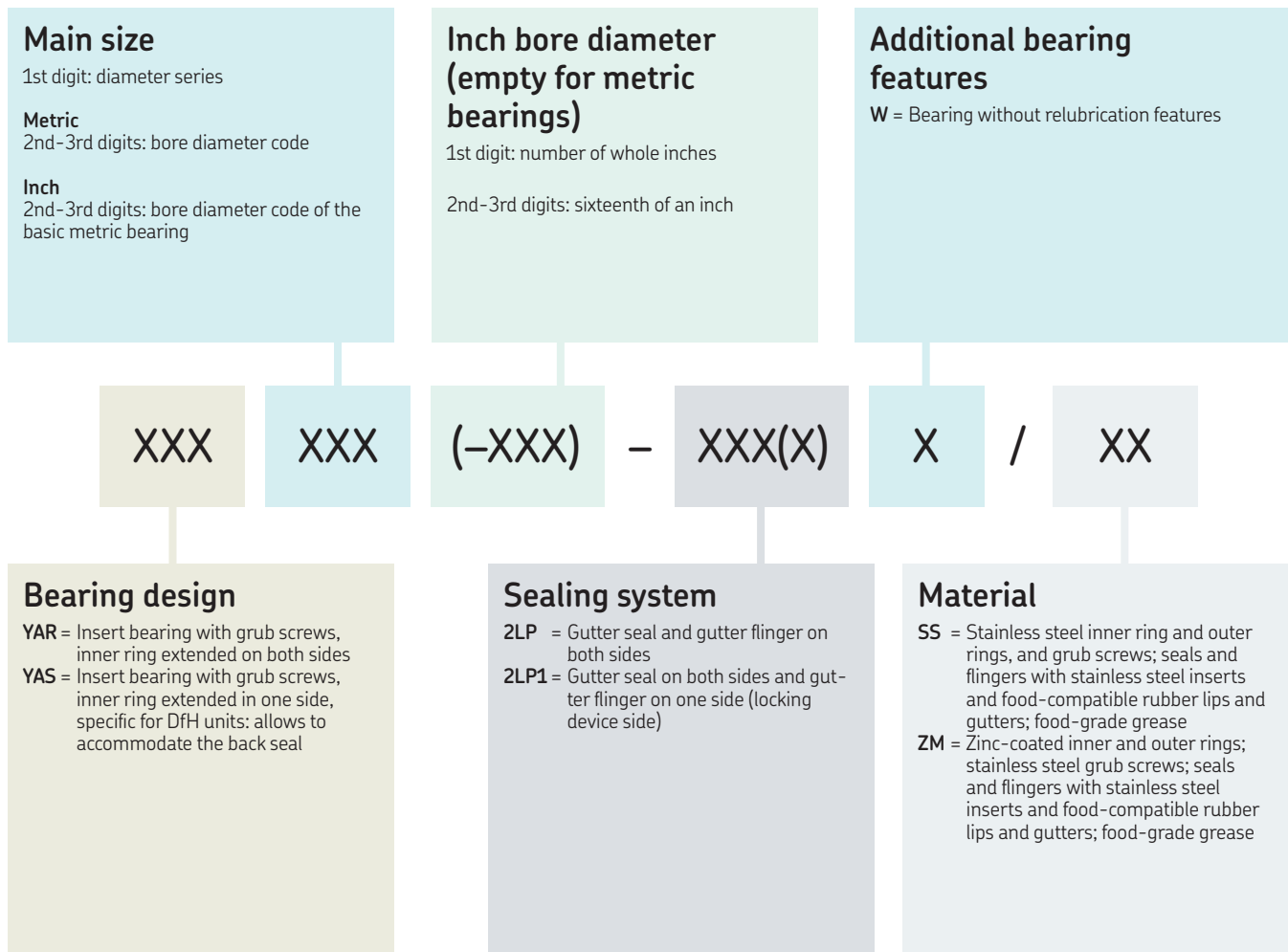
The new designation systems for the SKF Food Line insert bearings and ball bearing units, have been completely renovated in order to be user friendly for a fast as well clear identification, and modular to easily follow the customer desired final variant.

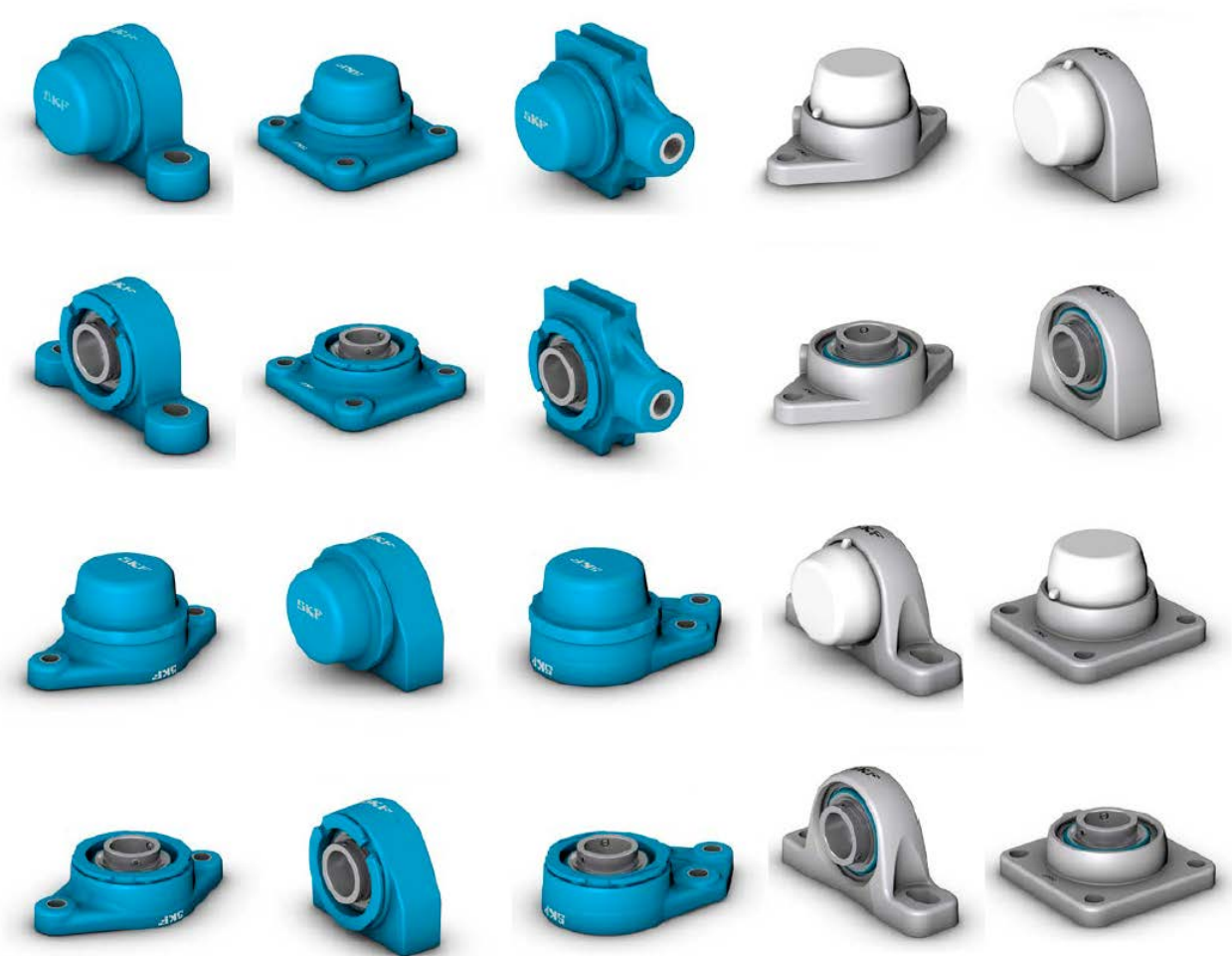
More details about the developed nomenclature can be obtained from the designation charts:

- SKF Food Line ball bearing unit designation system (pages 26 to 87)
- SKF Food Line insert bearing designation system (pages 86 to 87)



# Food and beverages designation rules – Bearings



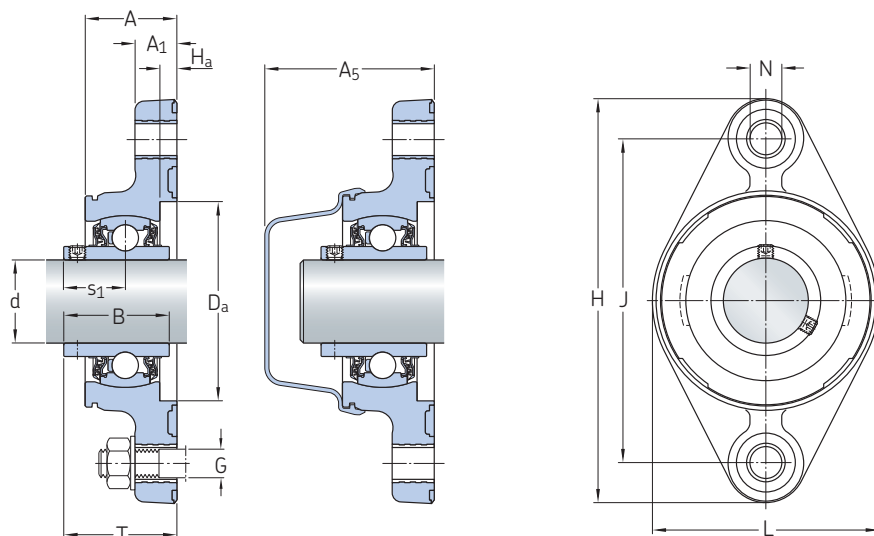


# Product tables

|      |                                                                                                                                  |    |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1.1  | Oval flanged composite and stainless steel ball bearing units, metric shafts . . . .                                             | 26 |
| 1.1  | Oval flanged composite and stainless steel ball bearing units, inch shafts . . . . .                                             | 28 |
| 1.2  | Oval flanged sealed composite ball bearing units (DFH), metric shafts. . . . .                                                   | 32 |
| 1.2  | Oval flanged sealed composite ball bearing units (DFH), inch shafts. . . . .                                                     | 34 |
| 1.3  | Square flanged composite and stainless steel ball bearing units, metric shafts . .                                               | 36 |
| 1.3  | Square flanged composite and stainless steel ball bearing units, inch shafts . . . .                                             | 38 |
| 1.4  | Square flanged sealed composite ball bearing units (DFH), metric shafts . . . . .                                                | 42 |
| 1.4  | Square flanged sealed composite ball bearing units (DFH), inch shafts . . . . .                                                  | 44 |
| 1.5  | Plummer block composite and stainless steel ball bearing units, metric shafts . .                                                | 46 |
| 1.5  | Plummer block composite and stainless steel ball bearing units, inch shafts . . . .                                              | 48 |
| 1.6  | Plummer block sealed composite ball bearing units (DFH), metric shafts . . . . .                                                 | 52 |
| 1.6  | Plummer block sealed composite ball bearing units (DFH), inch shafts . . . . .                                                   | 54 |
| 1.7  | 3-bolt bracket flanged composite ball bearing units, metric shafts. . . . .                                                      | 56 |
| 1.7  | 3-bolt bracket flanged composite ball bearing units, inch shafts . . . . .                                                       | 58 |
| 1.8  | 3-bolt bracket flanged sealed composite ball bearing units (DFH), metric shafts                                                  | 62 |
| 1.8  | 3-bolt bracket flanged sealed composite ball bearing units (DFH), inch shaft . . .                                               | 64 |
| 1.9  | Short base plummer block (tapped base pillow block) composite and<br>stainless steel ball bearing units, metric shafts . . . . . | 66 |
| 1.9  | Short base plummer block (tapped base pillow block) composite and<br>stainless steel ball bearing units, inch shafts . . . . .   | 68 |
| 1.10 | Short base plummer block (tapped base pillow block) sealed composite<br>ball bearing units (DFH), metric shafts. . . . .         | 72 |
| 1.10 | Short base plummer block (tapped base pillow block) sealed composite<br>ball bearing units (DFH), inch shafts. . . . .           | 74 |
| 1.11 | Take-up composite ball bearing units, metric shafts . . . . .                                                                    | 76 |
| 1.11 | Take-up composite ball bearing units, inch shafts. . . . .                                                                       | 78 |
| 1.12 | Take-up composite sealed ball bearing units (DFH), metric shafts . . . . .                                                       | 82 |
| 1.12 | Take-up composite sealed ball bearing units (DFH), inch shafts . . . . .                                                         | 84 |
| 1.13 | Stainless steel and zinc-coated insert bearings, metric shafts . . . . .                                                         | 86 |
| 1.13 | Stainless steel and zinc-coated insert bearings, metric shafts . . . . .                                                         | 87 |

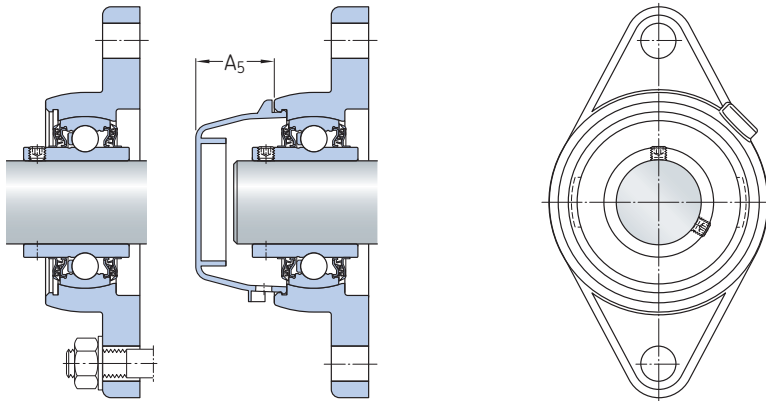
## 1.1 Oval flanged composite and stainless steel ball bearing units, metric shafts

d 20 – 50 mm



F2BC (composite housing)

| Principal dimensions |       | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass | Designations    | Associated end cover |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------|
| d                    | J     | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 | kg   | Bearing unit    |                      |
| mm                   |       | kN                 |                | kN                 | r/min                   |      | –               |                      |
| 20                   | 90    | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,23 | F2BC 20M-TPSS   | ECB 504              |
|                      | 90    | 12,7               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,23 | F2BC 20M-TPZM   | ECB 504              |
|                      | 89,7  | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,47 | F2BSS 20M-YTPSS | ECW 204              |
| 25                   | 99    | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 0,29 | F2BC 25M-TPSS   | ECB 505              |
|                      | 99    | 14                 | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 0,3  | F2BC 25M-TPZM   | ECB 505              |
|                      | 98,8  | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 0,72 | F2BSS 25M-YTPSS | ECW 205              |
| 30                   | 117   | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 0,44 | F2BC 30M-TPSS   | ECB 506              |
|                      | 117   | 19,5               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 0,44 | F2BC 30M-TPZM   | ECB 506              |
|                      | 116,7 | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 0,97 | F2BSS 30M-YTPSS | ECW 206              |
| 35                   | 130   | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 0,63 | F2BC 35M-TPSS   | ECB 507              |
|                      | 130   | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 0,63 | F2BC 35M-TPZM   | ECB 507              |
|                      | 130,2 | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 1,35 | F2BSS 35M-YTPSS | ECW 207              |
| 40                   | 144   | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 0,8  | F2BC 40M-TPSS   | ECB 508              |
|                      | 144   | 30,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 0,8  | F2BC 40M-TPZM   | ECB 508              |
|                      | 143,7 | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 1,75 | F2BSS 40M-YTPSS | ECW 208              |
| 50                   | 157   | 29,6               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                   | 1    | F2BC 50M-TPSS   | ECB 510              |
|                      | 157   | 35,1               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                   | 1    | F2BC 50M-TPZM   | ECB 510              |



F2BSS (stainless steel housing)

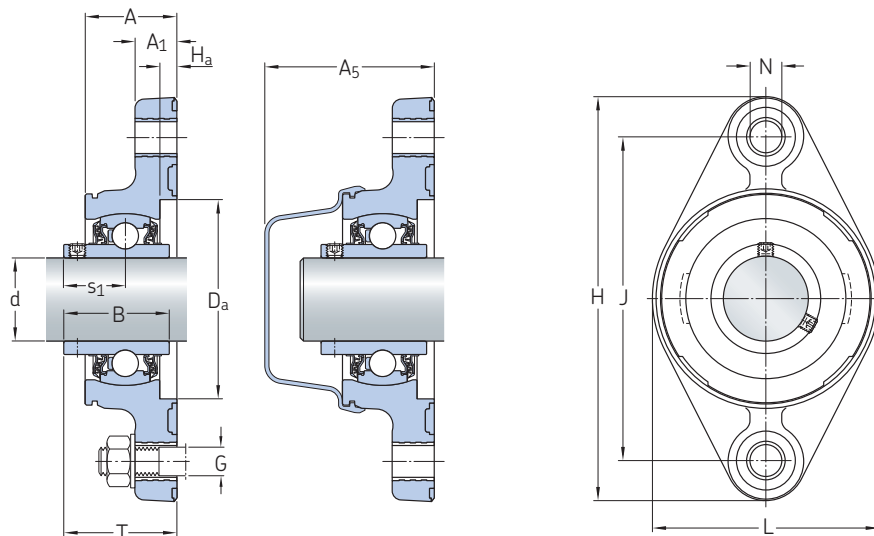
#### Dimensions

| d  | A    | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | D <sub>a</sub> | H     | H <sub>a</sub> | L     | N    | G  | s <sub>1</sub> | T    |
|----|------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|------|----|----------------|------|
| mm |      |                |                |      |                |       |                |       |      |    |                |      |
| 20 | 27   | 17             | 54,1           | 31   | 52             | 119   | 6              | 62    | 12   | 10 | 18,3           | 35   |
|    | 27   | 17             | 54,1           | 31   | 52             | 119   | 6              | 62    | 12   | 10 | 18,3           | 35   |
|    | 25,8 | 11,1           | 24,5           | 31   | –              | 111,9 | –              | 60,4  | 11,1 | 10 | 18,3           | 32,3 |
| 25 | 29   | 17             | 55,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 128   | 6              | 72    | 12   | 10 | 19,8           | 37   |
|    | 29   | 17             | 55,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 128   | 6              | 72    | 12   | 10 | 19,8           | 37   |
|    | 29,4 | 13,5           | 24,5           | 34,1 | –              | 123,8 | –              | 69,9  | 12,7 | 10 | 19,8           | 36,8 |
| 30 | 33   | 19             | 61,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 146   | 6              | 82    | 12   | 10 | 22,2           | 40,9 |
|    | 33   | 19             | 61,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 146   | 6              | 82    | 12   | 10 | 22,2           | 40,9 |
|    | 34,1 | 13,5           | 29             | 38,1 | –              | 141,3 | –              | 79,4  | 12,7 | 10 | 22,2           | 42,2 |
| 35 | 36   | 20             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 164   | 6              | 92    | 14   | 12 | 25,4           | 45   |
|    | 36   | 20             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 164   | 6              | 92    | 14   | 12 | 25,4           | 45,1 |
|    | 35,7 | 14,3           | 30,5           | 42,9 | –              | 155,6 | –              | 92,1  | 14,3 | 12 | 25,4           | 46,4 |
| 40 | 38   | 21             | 67,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 178   | 6              | 98    | 14   | 12 | 30,2           | 50,9 |
|    | 38   | 21             | 67,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 178   | 6              | 98    | 14   | 12 | 30,2           | 50,9 |
|    | 38,9 | 14,3           | 31,5           | 49,2 | –              | 171,5 | –              | 101,6 | 14,3 | 12 | 30,2           | 53,2 |
| 50 | 42   | 21             | 74             | 51,6 | 98             | 199   | 6              | 107   | 18   | 16 | 32,6           | 53,8 |
|    | 42   | 21             | 74             | 51,6 | 98             | 199   | 6              | 107   | 18   | 16 | 32,6           | 53,8 |

## 1.1 Oval flanged composite and stainless steel ball bearing units, inch shafts

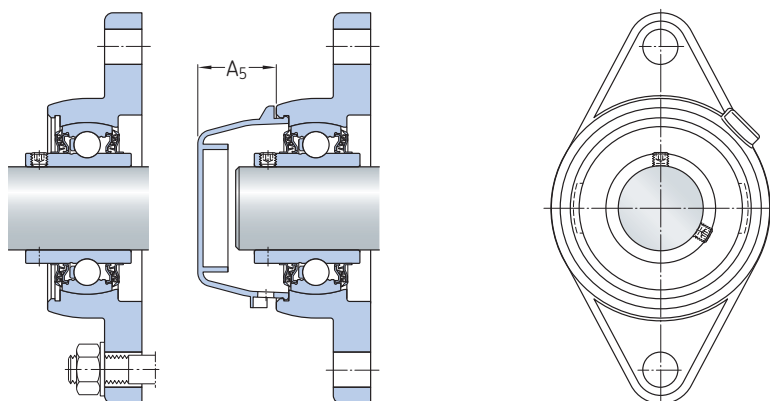
d 3/4 – 1 1/4 in.

19,05 – 31,75 mm



F2BC (composite housing)

| Principal dimensions |       | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass  | Designations     | Associated end cover |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|
| d                    | J     | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 |       | Bearing unit     |                      |
| in./mm               |       | lbf/kN             |                | lbf/kN             | r/min                   | lb/kg | –                |                      |
| 3/4<br>19,05         | 3.54  | 2 430              | 1 470          | 62.9               | 5 000                   | 0.53  | F2BC 012-TPSS    | ECB 504              |
|                      | 90    | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               |                         | 0,24  |                  |                      |
|                      | 3.54  | 2 860              | 1 470          | 62.9               | 5 000                   | 0.51  | F2BC 012-TPZM    | ECB 504              |
|                      | 90    | 12,7               | 6,55           | 0,28               |                         | 0,23  |                  |                      |
|                      | 3.53  | 2 430              | 1 470          | 62.9               | 5 000                   | 1.05  | F2BSS 012-YTPSS  | ECW 204              |
|                      | 89,7  | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               |                         | 0,48  |                  |                      |
| 15/16<br>23,813      | 3.9   | 3 150              | 1 750          | 75.3               | 4 300                   | 0.68  | F2BC 015-TPZM    | ECB 505              |
|                      | 99    | 14                 | 7,8            | 0,335              |                         | 0,31  |                  |                      |
| 1<br>25,4            | 3.9   | 2 680              | 1 750          | 75.3               | 4 300                   | 0.64  | F2BC 100-TPSS    | ECB 505              |
|                      | 99    | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              |                         | 0,29  |                  |                      |
|                      | 3.9   | 3 150              | 1 750          | 75.3               | 4 300                   | 0.64  | F2BC 100-TPZM    | ECB 505              |
|                      | 99    | 14                 | 7,8            | 0,335              |                         | 0,29  |                  |                      |
|                      | 3.89  | 2 680              | 1 750          | 75.3               | 4 300                   | 1.6   | F2BSS 100-YTPSS  | ECW 205              |
|                      | 98,8  | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              |                         | 0,72  |                  |                      |
| 1 3/16<br>30,163     | 4.61  | 3 660              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 0.97  | F2BC 103-TPSS    | ECB 506              |
|                      | 117   | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 0,44  |                  |                      |
|                      | 4.61  | 4 380              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 0.97  | F2BC 103-TPZM    | ECB 506              |
|                      | 117   | 19,5               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 0,44  |                  |                      |
|                      | 4.59  | 3 660              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 2.15  | F2BSS 103-YTPSS  | ECW 206              |
|                      | 116,7 | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 0,97  |                  |                      |
| 1 1/4<br>31,75       | 4.61  | 3 660              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 0.9   | F2BC 104S-TPSS   | ECB 506              |
|                      | 117   | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 0,41  |                  |                      |
|                      | 4.61  | 4 380              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 0.93  | F2BC 104S-TPZM   | ECB 506              |
|                      | 117   | 19,5               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 0,42  |                  |                      |
|                      | 4.59  | 3 660              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 2.05  | F2BSS 104S-YTPSS | ECW 206              |
|                      | 116,7 | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 0,94  |                  |                      |
|                      | 5.12  | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.5   | F2BC 104-TPSS    | ECB 507              |
|                      | 130   | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,69  |                  |                      |
|                      | 5.12  | 5 730              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.5   | F2BC 104-TPZM    | ECB 507              |
|                      | 130   | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,69  |                  |                      |
|                      | 5.13  | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 3.1   | F2BSS 104-YTPSS  | ECW 207              |
|                      | 130,2 | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 1,4   |                  |                      |



F2BSS (stainless steel housing)

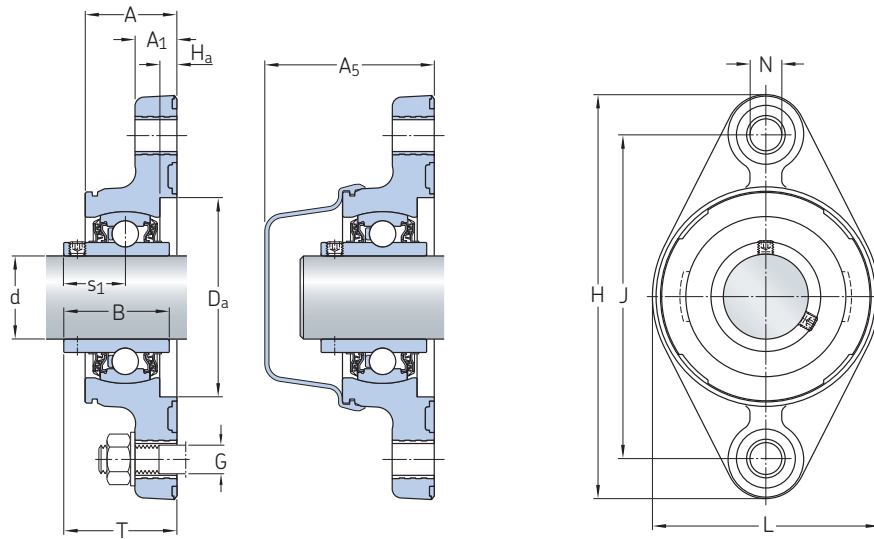
# Dimensions

| d                       | A    | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | D <sub>a</sub> | H     | H <sub>a</sub> | L    | N    | G      | s <sub>1</sub> | T    |
|-------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|-------|----------------|------|------|--------|----------------|------|
| in./mm                  |      |                |                |      |                |       |                |      |      |        |                |      |
| <b>3/4</b><br>19,05     | 1.06 | 0.67           | 2.13           | 1.22 | 2.05           | 4.69  | 0.24           | 2.44 | 0.47 | 0.375  | 0.72           | 1.38 |
|                         | 27   | 17             | 54,1           | 31   | 52             | 119   | 6              | 62   | 12   | 10     | 18,3           | 35   |
|                         | 1.06 | 0.67           | 2.13           | 1.22 | 2.05           | 4.69  | 0.24           | 2.44 | 0.47 | 0.375  | 0.72           | 1.38 |
|                         | 27   | 17             | 54,1           | 31   | 52             | 119   | 6              | 62   | 12   | 10     | 18,3           | 35   |
|                         | 1.02 | 0.44           | 0.96           | 1.22 | –              | 4.41  | –              | 2.38 | 0.44 | 0.375  | 0.72           | 1.26 |
|                         | 25,8 | 11,1           | 24,5           | 31   | –              | 111,9 | –              | 60,4 | 11,1 | 10     | 18,3           | 32   |
| <b>15/16</b><br>23,813  | 1.14 | 0.67           | 2.19           | 1.34 | 2.44           | 5.04  | 0.24           | 2.83 | 0.47 | 0.375  | 0.78           | 1.46 |
|                         | 29   | 17             | 55,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 128   | 6              | 72   | 12   | 10     | 19,8           | 37   |
| <b>1</b><br>25,4        | 1.14 | 0.67           | 2.19           | 1.34 | 2.44           | 5.04  | 0.24           | 2.83 | 0.47 | 0.375  | 0.78           | 1.46 |
|                         | 29   | 17             | 55,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 128   | 6              | 72   | 12   | 10     | 19,8           | 37   |
|                         | 1.14 | 0.67           | 2.19           | 1.34 | 2.44           | 5.04  | 0.24           | 2.83 | 0.47 | 0.375  | 0.78           | 1.37 |
|                         | 29   | 17             | 55,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 128   | 6              | 72   | 12   | 10     | 19,8           | 34,8 |
|                         | 1.16 | 0.53           | 0.96           | 1.34 | –              | 4.87  | –              | 2.75 | 0.5  | 0.4375 | 0.78           | 1.45 |
|                         | 29,4 | 13,5           | 24,5           | 34,1 | –              | 123,8 | –              | 69,9 | 12,7 | 10     | 19,8           | 36,8 |
| <b>1 3/16</b><br>30,163 | 1.3  | 0.75           | 2.41           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 5.75  | 0.24           | 3.23 | 0.47 | 0.375  | 0.87           | 1.61 |
|                         | 33   | 19             | 61,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 146   | 6              | 82   | 12   | 10     | 22,2           | 40,9 |
|                         | 1.3  | 0.75           | 2.41           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 5.75  | 0.24           | 3.23 | 0.47 | 0.375  | 0.87           | 1.61 |
|                         | 33   | 19             | 61,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 146   | 6              | 82   | 12   | 10     | 22,2           | 40,9 |
|                         | 1.34 | 0.53           | 1.14           | 1.5  | –              | 5.56  | –              | 3.13 | 0.5  | 0.4375 | 0.87           | 1.66 |
|                         | 34,1 | 13,5           | 29             | 38,1 | –              | 141,3 | –              | 79,4 | 12,7 | 10     | 22,2           | 42,2 |
| <b>1 1/4</b><br>31,75   | 1.3  | 0.75           | 2.41           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 5.75  | 0.24           | 3.23 | 0.47 | 0.375  | 0.87           | 1.61 |
|                         | 33   | 19             | 61,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 146   | 6              | 82   | 12   | 10     | 22,2           | 40,9 |
|                         | 1.3  | 0.75           | 2.41           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 5.75  | 0.24           | 3.23 | 0.47 | 0.375  | 0.87           | 1.61 |
|                         | 33   | 19             | 61,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 146   | 6              | 82   | 12   | 10     | 22,2           | 40,9 |
|                         | 1.34 | 0.53           | 1.14           | 1.5  | –              | 5.56  | –              | 3.13 | 0.5  | 0.4375 | 0.87           | 1.66 |
|                         | 34,1 | 13,5           | 29             | 38,1 | –              | 141,3 | –              | 79,4 | 12,7 | 10     | 22,2           | 42,2 |
|                         | 1.42 | 0.79           | 2.54           | 1.69 | 3.23           | 6.46  | 0.24           | 3.62 | 0.55 | 0.5    | 1              | 1.77 |
|                         | 36   | 20             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 164   | 6              | 92   | 14   | 12     | 25,4           | 45   |
|                         | 1.42 | 0.79           | 2.54           | 1.69 | 3.23           | 6.46  | 0.24           | 3.62 | 0.55 | 0.5    | 1              | 1.78 |
|                         | 36   | 20             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 164   | 6              | 92   | 14   | 12     | 25,4           | 45,1 |
|                         | 1.41 | 0.56           | 1.2            | 1.69 | –              | 6.13  | –              | 3.63 | 0.56 | 0.5    | 1              | 1.83 |
|                         | 35,7 | 14,3           | 30,5           | 42,9 | –              | 155,6 | –              | 92,1 | 14,3 | 12     | 25,4           | 46,4 |

## 1.1 Oval flanged composite and stainless steel ball bearing units, inch shafts

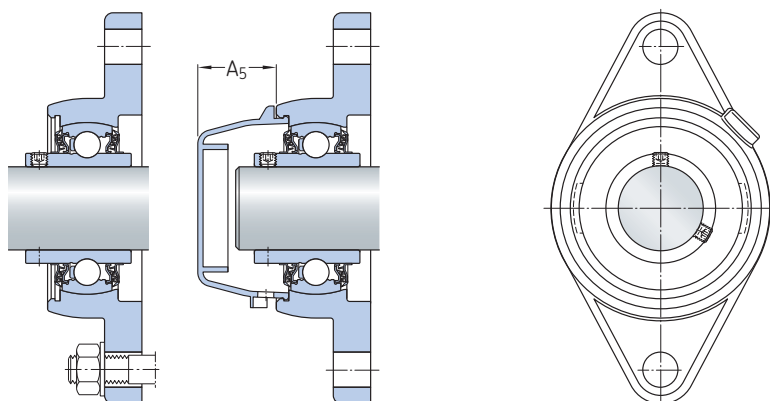
d 1 3/8 – 1 15/16 in.

34,925 – 49,213 mm



F2BC (composite housing)

| Principal dimensions     |       | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass  | Designations           | Associated end cover |
|--------------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|
| d                        | J     | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 |       | Bearing unit           |                      |
| in./mm                   |       | lbf/kN             |                | lbf/kN             | r/min                   | lb/kg | –                      |                      |
| <b>1 3/8</b><br>34,925   | 5.12  | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.4   | <b>F2BC 106-TPSS</b>   | ECB 507              |
|                          | 130   | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,63  |                        |                      |
|                          | 5.12  | 5 730              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.4   | <b>F2BC 106-TPZM</b>   | ECB 507              |
|                          | 130   | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,63  |                        |                      |
|                          | 5.13  | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 3     | <b>F2BSS 106-YTPSS</b> | ECW 207              |
|                          | 130,2 | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 1,35  |                        |                      |
| <b>1 7/16</b><br>36,513  | 5.12  | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.3   | <b>F2BC 107-TPSS</b>   | ECB 507              |
|                          | 130   | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,6   |                        |                      |
|                          | 5.12  | 5 730              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.3   | <b>F2BC 107-TPZM</b>   | ECB 507              |
|                          | 130   | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,6   |                        |                      |
|                          | 5.13  | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 2.9   | <b>F2BSS 107-YTPSS</b> | ECW 207              |
|                          | 130,2 | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 1,3   |                        |                      |
| <b>1 1/2</b><br>38,1     | 5.67  | 5 550              | 4 270          | 180                | 2 800                   | 1.85  | <b>F2BC 108-TPSS</b>   | ECB 508              |
|                          | 144   | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                |                         | 0,84  |                        |                      |
|                          | 5.67  | 6 900              | 4 270          | 180                | 2 800                   | 1.85  | <b>F2BC 108-TPZM</b>   | ECB 508              |
|                          | 144   | 30,7               | 19             | 0,8                |                         | 0,84  |                        |                      |
|                          | 5.66  | 5 550              | 4 270          | 180                | 2 800                   | 3.95  | <b>F2BSS 108-YTPSS</b> | ECW 208              |
|                          | 143,7 | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                |                         | 1,8   |                        |                      |
| <b>1 15/16</b><br>49,213 | 6.18  | 6 650              | 5 220          | 220                | 2 200                   | 2.3   | <b>F2BC 115-TPSS</b>   | ECB 510              |
|                          | 157   | 29,6               | 23,2           | 0,98               |                         | 1,05  |                        |                      |
|                          | 6.18  | 7 890              | 5 220          | 220                | 2 200                   | 2.3   | <b>F2BC 115-TPZM</b>   | ECB 510              |
|                          | 157   | 35,1               | 23,2           | 0,98               |                         | 1,05  |                        |                      |



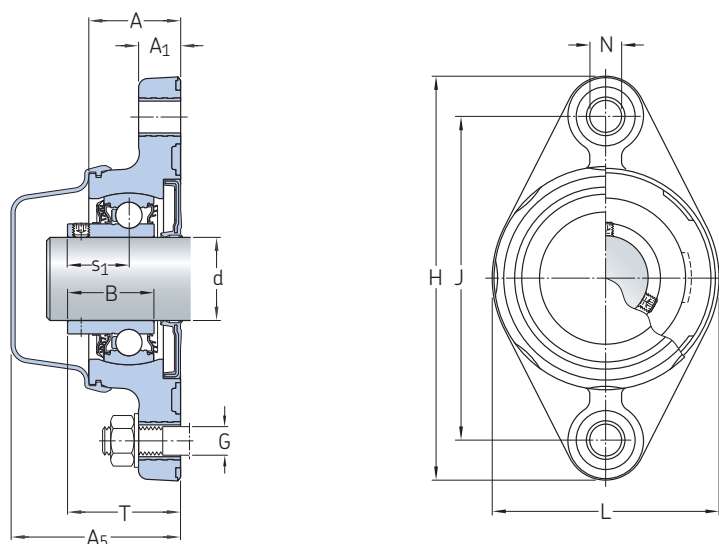
F2BSS (stainless steel housing)

# Dimensions

| d                        | A    | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | D <sub>a</sub> | H     | H <sub>a</sub> | L     | N    | G     | s <sub>1</sub> | T    |
|--------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|------|-------|----------------|------|
| in./mm                   |      |                |                |      |                |       |                |       |      |       |                |      |
| <b>1 3/8</b><br>34,925   | 1.42 | 0.79           | 2.54           | 1.69 | 3.23           | 6.46  | 0.24           | 3.62  | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1              | 1.77 |
|                          | 36   | 20             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 164   | 6              | 92    | 14   | 12    | 25,4           | 45   |
|                          | 1.42 | 0.79           | 2.54           | 1.69 | 3.23           | 6.46  | 0.24           | 3.62  | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1              | 1.78 |
|                          | 36   | 20             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 164   | 6              | 92    | 14   | 12    | 25,4           | 45,1 |
|                          | 1.41 | 0.56           | 1.2            | 1.69 | –              | 6.13  | –              | 3.63  | 0.56 | 0.5   | 1              | 1.83 |
|                          | 35,7 | 14,3           | 30,5           | 42,9 | –              | 155,6 | –              | 92,1  | 14,3 | 12    | 25,4           | 46,4 |
| <b>1 7/16</b><br>36,513  | 1.42 | 0.79           | 2.54           | 1.69 | 3.23           | 6.46  | 0.24           | 3.62  | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1              | 1.77 |
|                          | 36   | 20             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 164   | 6              | 92    | 14   | 12    | 25,4           | 45   |
|                          | 1.42 | 0.79           | 2.54           | 1.69 | 3.23           | 6.46  | 0.24           | 3.62  | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1              | 1.78 |
|                          | 36   | 20             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 164   | 6              | 92    | 14   | 12    | 25,4           | 45,1 |
|                          | 1.41 | 0.56           | 1.2            | 1.69 | –              | 6.13  | –              | 3.63  | 0.56 | 0.5   | 1              | 1.83 |
|                          | 35,7 | 14,3           | 30,5           | 42,9 | –              | 155,6 | –              | 92,1  | 14,3 | 12    | 25,4           | 46,4 |
| <b>1 1/2</b><br>38,1     | 1.5  | 0.83           | 2.67           | 1.94 | 3.46           | 7.01  | 0.24           | 3.86  | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1.19           | 2    |
|                          | 38   | 21             | 67,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 178   | 6              | 98    | 14   | 12    | 30,2           | 50,9 |
|                          | 1.5  | 0.83           | 2.67           | 1.94 | 3.46           | 7.01  | 0.24           | 3.86  | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1.19           | 2    |
|                          | 38   | 21             | 67,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 178   | 6              | 98    | 14   | 12    | 30,2           | 50,9 |
|                          | 1.53 | 0.56           | 1.24           | 1.94 | –              | 6.75  | –              | 4     | 0.56 | 0.5   | 1.19           | 2.09 |
|                          | 38,9 | 14,3           | 31,5           | 49,2 | –              | 171,5 | –              | 101,6 | 14,3 | 12    | 30,2           | 53,2 |
| <b>1 15/16</b><br>49,213 | 1.65 | 0.83           | 2.91           | 2.03 | 3.86           | 7.83  | 0.24           | 4.21  | 0.71 | 0.625 | 1.28           | 2.12 |
|                          | 42   | 21             | 74             | 51,6 | 98             | 199   | 6              | 107   | 18   | 16    | 32,6           | 53,8 |
|                          | 1.65 | 0.83           | 2.91           | 2.03 | 3.86           | 7.83  | 0.24           | 4.21  | 0.71 | 0.625 | 1.28           | 2.12 |
|                          | 42   | 21             | 74             | 51,6 | 98             | 199   | 6              | 107   | 18   | 16    | 32,6           | 53,8 |

## 1.2 Oval flanged sealed composite ball bearing units (DFH), metric shafts

d 20 – 50 mm



| Principal dimensions |     | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed<br>with shaft<br>tolerance h6 | Mass | Designation       |
|----------------------|-----|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|
| d                    | J   | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     |                                              |      |                   |
| mm                   |     | kN                 |                | kN                 | r/min                                        | kg   | –                 |
| 20                   | 90  | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                                        | 0,24 | F2BC 20M-CPSS-DFH |
| 25                   | 99  | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                                        | 0,32 | F2BC 25M-CPSS-DFH |
| 30                   | 117 | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                                        | 0,46 | F2BC 30M-CPSS-DFH |
| 35                   | 130 | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                                        | 0,65 | F2BC 35M-CPSS-DFH |
| 40                   | 144 | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                                        | 0,81 | F2BC 40M-CPSS-DFH |
| 50                   | 157 | 29,6               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                                        | 1,05 | F2BC 50M-CPSS-DFH |

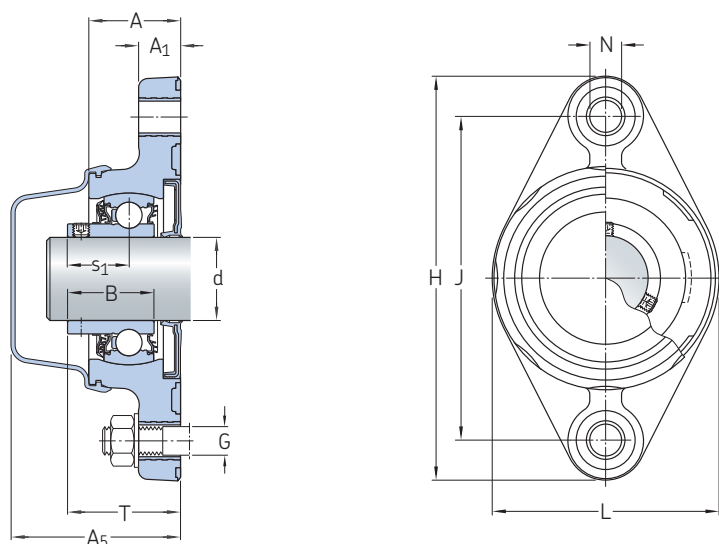
# Dimensions

| d      | A  | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | H   | L   | N  | G  | s <sub>1</sub> | T    |
|--------|----|----------------|----------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|----------------|------|
| in./mm |    |                |                |      |     |     |    |    |                |      |
| 20     | 27 | 17             | 54,1           | 25,3 | 119 | 62  | 12 | 10 | 18,3           | 33,3 |
| 25     | 29 | 17             | 55,6           | 27,3 | 128 | 72  | 12 | 10 | 19,8           | 34,8 |
| 30     | 33 | 19             | 61,1           | 31,2 | 146 | 82  | 12 | 10 | 22,2           | 37,2 |
| 35     | 36 | 20             | 64,6           | 34,9 | 164 | 92  | 14 | 12 | 25,4           | 42,4 |
| 40     | 38 | 21             | 67,9           | 40,7 | 178 | 98  | 14 | 12 | 30,2           | 47,2 |
| 50     | 42 | 21             | 74             | 43,6 | 199 | 107 | 18 | 16 | 32,6           | 51,6 |

## 1.2 Oval flanged sealed composite ball bearing units (DFH), inch shafts

d  $\frac{3}{4}$  –  $1\frac{15}{16}$  in.

19,05 – 49,213 mm



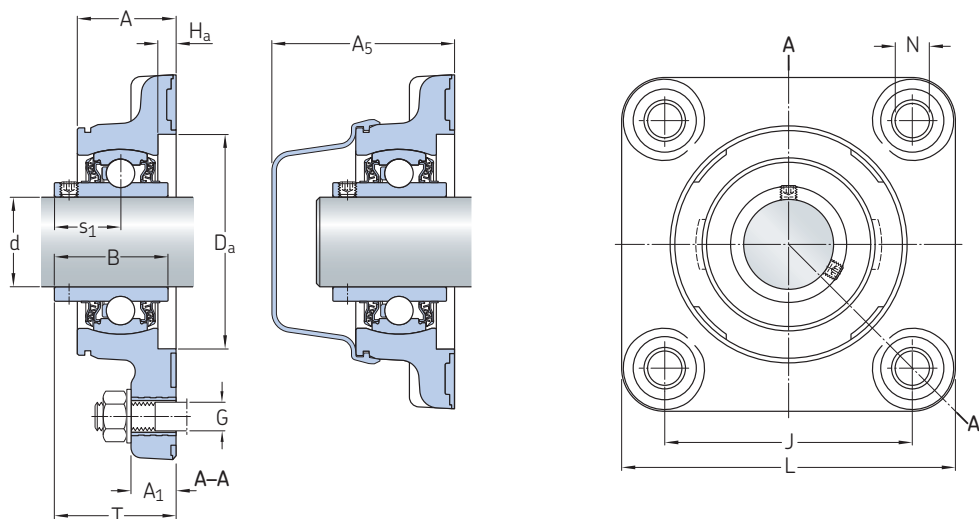
| Principal dimensions                          |             | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed<br>with shaft<br>tolerance h6 | Mass         | Designation        |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| d                                             | J           | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     |                                              |              |                    |
| in./mm                                        |             | lbf/kN             |                | lbf/kN             | r/min                                        | lb/kg        | –                  |
| $\frac{3}{4}$<br>19,05                        | 3.54<br>90  | 2 430<br>10,8      | 1 470<br>6,55  | 62.9<br>0,28       | 5 000                                        | 0.55<br>0,25 | F2BC 012-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1</b><br>25,4                              | 3.9<br>99   | 2 680<br>11,9      | 1 750<br>7,8   | 75.3<br>0,335      | 4 300                                        | 0.68<br>0,31 | F2BC 100-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{3}{16}</math></b><br>30,163  | 4.61<br>117 | 3 660<br>16,3      | 2 520<br>11,2  | 106.8<br>0,475     | 3 800                                        | 1<br>0,46    | F2BC 103-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b><br>31,75    | 4.61<br>117 | 3 660<br>16,3      | 2 520<br>11,2  | 106.8<br>0,475     | 3 800                                        | 0.96<br>0,44 | F2BC 104S-CPSS-DFH |
|                                               | 5.12<br>130 | 4 860<br>21,6      | 3 440<br>15,3  | 147.2<br>0,655     | 3 200                                        | 1.55<br>0,7  | F2BC 104-CPSS-DFH  |
|                                               |             |                    |                |                    |                                              |              |                    |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{3}{8}</math></b><br>34,925   | 5.12<br>130 | 4 860<br>21,6      | 3 440<br>15,3  | 147.2<br>0,655     | 3 200                                        | 1.45<br>0,65 | F2BC 106-CPSS-DFH  |
|                                               |             |                    |                |                    |                                              |              |                    |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{7}{16}</math></b><br>36,513  | 5.12<br>130 | 4 860<br>21,6      | 3 440<br>15,3  | 147.2<br>0,655     | 3 200                                        | 1.4<br>0,63  | F2BC 107-CPSS-DFH  |
|                                               |             |                    |                |                    |                                              |              |                    |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b><br>38,1     | 5.67<br>144 | 5 550<br>24,7      | 4 270<br>19    | 179.8<br>0,8       | 2 800                                        | 1.9<br>0,85  | F2BC 108-CPSS-DFH  |
|                                               |             |                    |                |                    |                                              |              |                    |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{15}{16}</math></b><br>49,213 | 6.18<br>157 | 6 650<br>29,6      | 5 220<br>23,2  | 220.3<br>0,98      | 2 200                                        | 2.3<br>1,05  | F2BC 115-CPSS-DFH  |
|                                               |             |                    |                |                    |                                              |              |                    |

## Dimensions

| d                        | A                       | A <sub>1</sub>           | A <sub>5</sub>               | B                            | H                          | L                        | N                        | G                          | s <sub>1</sub>            | T                            |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| in./mm                   |                         |                          |                              |                              |                            |                          |                          |                            |                           |                              |
| <b>3/4</b><br>19,05      | 1.06<br>27              | 0.67<br>17               | 2.13<br>54,1                 | 1<br>25,3                    | 4.69<br>119                | 2.44<br>62               | 0.47<br>12               | 0.375<br>10                | 0.72<br>18,3              | 1.31<br>33,3                 |
| <b>1</b><br>25,4         | 1.14<br>29              | 0.67<br>17               | 2.19<br>55,6                 | 1.07<br>27,3                 | 5.04<br>128                | 2.83<br>72               | 0.47<br>12               | 0.375<br>10                | 0.78<br>19,8              | 1.37<br>34,8                 |
| <b>1 3/16</b><br>30,163  | 1.3<br>33               | 0.75<br>19               | 2.41<br>61,1                 | 1.23<br>31,2                 | 5.75<br>146                | 3.23<br>82               | 0.47<br>12               | 0.375<br>10                | 0.87<br>22,2              | 1.46<br>37,2                 |
| <b>1 1/4</b><br>31,75    | 1.3<br>33<br>1.42<br>36 | 0.75<br>19<br>0.79<br>20 | 2.41<br>61,1<br>2.54<br>64,6 | 1.23<br>31,2<br>1.37<br>34,9 | 5.75<br>146<br>6.46<br>164 | 3.23<br>82<br>3.62<br>92 | 0.47<br>12<br>0.55<br>14 | 0.375<br>10<br>0.5<br>12,7 | 0.87<br>22,2<br>1<br>25,4 | 1.46<br>37,2<br>1.67<br>42,4 |
| <b>1 3/8</b><br>34,925   | 1.42<br>36              | 0.79<br>20               | 2.54<br>64,6                 | 1.37<br>34,9                 | 6.46<br>164                | 3.62<br>92               | 0.55<br>14               | 0.5<br>12                  | 1<br>25,4                 | 1.67<br>42,4                 |
| <b>1 7/16</b><br>36,513  | 1.42<br>36              | 0.79<br>20               | 2.54<br>64,6                 | 1.37<br>34,9                 | 6.46<br>164                | 3.62<br>92               | 0.55<br>14               | 0.5<br>12                  | 1<br>25,4                 | 1.67<br>42,4                 |
| <b>1 1/2</b><br>38,1     | 1.5<br>38               | 0.83<br>21               | 2.67<br>67,9                 | 1.6<br>40,7                  | 7.01<br>178                | 3.86<br>98               | 0.55<br>14               | 0.5<br>12                  | 1.19<br>30,2              | 1.07<br>27,2                 |
| <b>1 15/16</b><br>49,213 | 1.65<br>42              | 0.83<br>21               | 2.91<br>74                   | 1.72<br>43,6                 | 7.83<br>199                | 4.21<br>107              | 0.71<br>18               | 0.625<br>16                | 1.28<br>32,6              | 2.03<br>51,6                 |

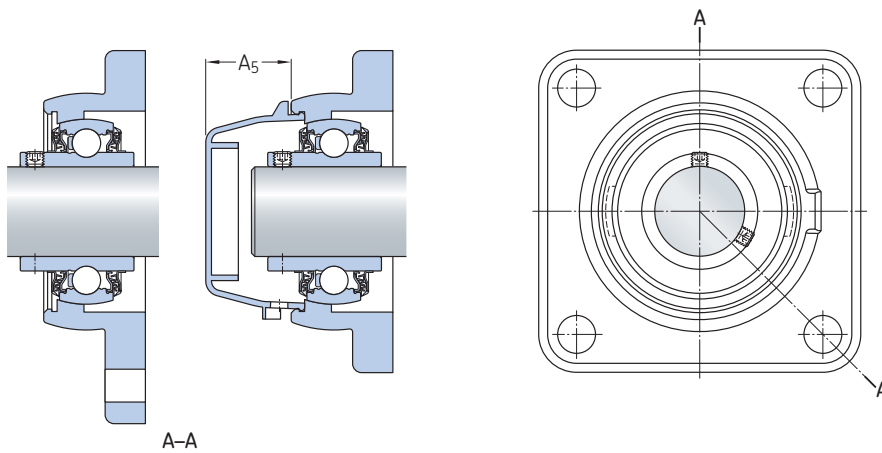
### 1.3 Square flanged composite and stainless steel ball bearing units, metric shafts

d 20 – 50 mm



F4BC (composite housing)

| Principal dimensions |       | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass | Designations    | Associated end cover |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------|
| d                    | J     | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 | kg   | Bearing unit    |                      |
| mm                   |       | kN                 |                | kN                 | r/min                   |      | –               |                      |
| 20                   | 63,5  | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,29 | F4BC 20M-TPSS   | ECB 504              |
|                      | 63,5  | 12,7               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,29 | F4BC 20M-TPZM   | ECB 504              |
|                      | 63,5  | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,68 | F4BSS 20M-YTPSS | ECW 204              |
| 25                   | 70    | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 0,35 | F4BC 25M-TPSS   | ECB 505              |
|                      | 70    | 14                 | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 0,36 | F4BC 25M-TPZM   | ECB 505              |
|                      | 69,9  | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 1,05 | F4BSS 25M-YTPSS | ECW 205              |
| 30                   | 83    | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 0,52 | F4BC 30M-TPSS   | ECB 506              |
|                      | 83    | 19,5               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 0,52 | F4BC 30M-TPZM   | ECB 506              |
|                      | 82,6  | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 1,4  | F4BSS 30M-YTPSS | ECW 206              |
| 35                   | 92    | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 0,74 | F4BC 35M-TPSS   | ECB 507              |
|                      | 92    | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 0,74 | F4BC 35M-TPZM   | ECB 507              |
|                      | 92,1  | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 1,8  | F4BSS 35M-YTPSS | ECW 207              |
| 40                   | 102   | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 0,93 | F4BC 40M-TPSS   | ECB 508              |
|                      | 102   | 30,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 0,93 | F4BC 40M-TPZM   | ECB 508              |
|                      | 101,6 | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 2,3  | F4BSS 40M-YTPSS | ECW 208              |
| 50                   | 111   | 29,6               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                   | 1,2  | F4BC 50M-TPSS   | ECB 510              |
|                      | 111   | 35,1               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                   | 1,2  | F4BC 50M-TPZM   | ECB 510              |



F4BSS (stainless steel housing)

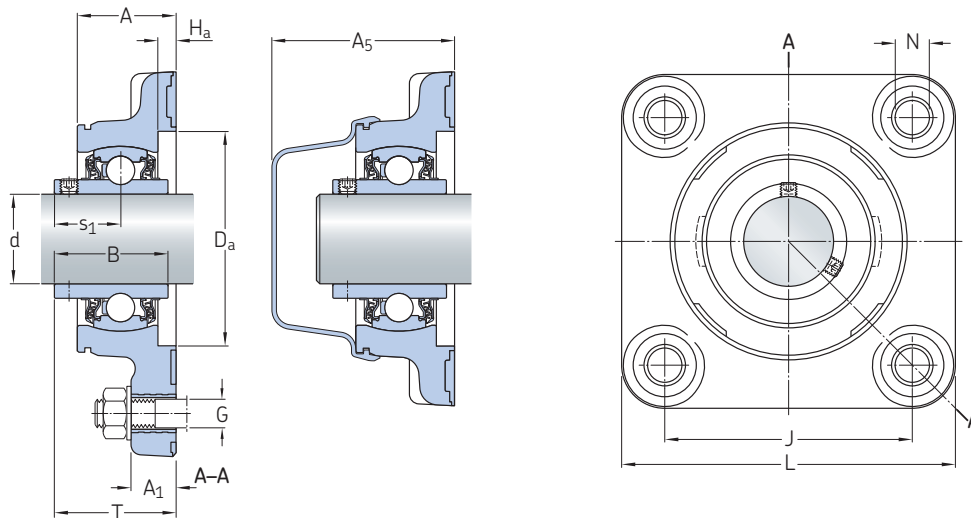
#### Dimensions

| d      | A    | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | D <sub>a</sub> | H <sub>a</sub> | L     | N    | G  | s <sub>1</sub> | T    |
|--------|------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|-------|------|----|----------------|------|
| in./mm |      |                |                |      |                |                |       |      |    |                |      |
| 20     | 27   | 15             | 54,1           | 31   | 52             | 6              | 92    | 12   | 10 | 18,3           | 34,8 |
|        | 27   | 15             | 54,1           | 31   | 52             | 6              | 92    | 12   | 10 | 18,3           | 34,8 |
|        | 25,8 | 11,1           | 24,5           | 31   | —              | —              | 85,7  | 11,1 | 10 | 18,3           | 32,6 |
| 25     | 29   | 15             | 55,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 6              | 99    | 12   | 10 | 19,8           | 36,8 |
|        | 29   | 15             | 55,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 6              | 99    | 12   | 10 | 19,8           | 36,8 |
|        | 29,4 | 13,5           | 24,5           | 34,1 | —              | —              | 95,3  | 11,5 | 10 | 19,8           | 36,5 |
| 30     | 33   | 15             | 61,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 6              | 112   | 12   | 10 | 22,2           | 40,7 |
|        | 33   | 15             | 61,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 6              | 112   | 12   | 10 | 22,2           | 40,7 |
|        | 34,1 | 13,5           | 29             | 38,1 | —              | —              | 108   | 12,7 | 10 | 22,2           | 42   |
| 35     | 36   | 17             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 6              | 125   | 14   | 12 | 25,4           | 44,9 |
|        | 36   | 17             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 6              | 125   | 14   | 12 | 25,4           | 44,9 |
|        | 35,7 | 14,3           | 30,5           | 42,9 | —              | —              | 117,5 | 14,3 | 12 | 25,4           | 46   |
| 40     | 38   | 17             | 67,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 6              | 135   | 14   | 12 | 30,2           | 50,7 |
|        | 38   | 17             | 67,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 6              | 135   | 14   | 12 | 30,2           | 50,7 |
|        | 38,9 | 14,3           | 31,5           | 49,2 | —              | —              | 130,2 | 14,3 | 12 | 30,2           | 53,2 |
| 50     | 42   | 19             | 74             | 51,6 | 98             | 6              | 153   | 18   | 16 | 32,6           | 53,6 |
|        | 42   | 19             | 74             | 51,6 | 98             | 6              | 153   | 18   | 16 | 32,6           | 53,6 |

### 1.3 Square flanged composite and stainless steel ball bearing units, inch shafts

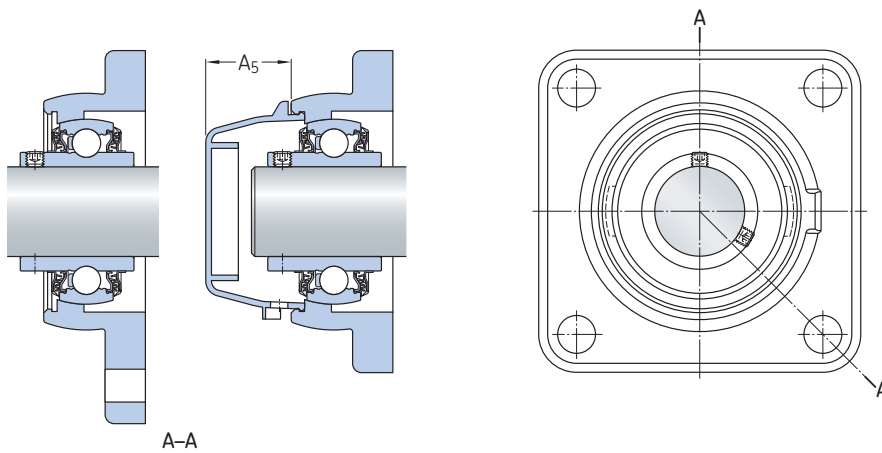
d 3/4 – 1 1/4 in.

19,05 – 31,75 mm



F4BC (composite housing)

| Principal dimensions |      | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass  | Designations     | Associated end cover |
|----------------------|------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|
| d                    | J    | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 |       | Bearing unit     |                      |
| in./mm               |      | lbf/kN             |                | lbf/kN             | r/min                   | lb/kg | –                |                      |
| 3/4<br>19,05         | 2.5  | 2 430              | 1 470          | 62.9               | 5 000                   | 0.66  | F4BC 012-TPSS    | ECB 504              |
|                      | 63,5 | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               |                         | 0,3   |                  |                      |
|                      | 2.5  | 2 860              | 1 470          | 62.9               | 5 000                   | 0.66  | F4BC 012-TPZM    | ECB 504              |
|                      | 63,5 | 12,7               | 6,55           | 0,28               |                         | 0,3   |                  |                      |
|                      | 2.5  | 2 430              | 1 470          | 62.9               | 5 000                   | 1.5   | F4BSS 012-YTPSS  | ECW 204              |
|                      | 63,5 | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               |                         | 0,69  |                  |                      |
| 15/16<br>23,813      | 2.76 | 3 150              | 1 750          | 75.3               | 4 300                   | 0.82  | F4BC 015-TPZM    | ECB 505              |
|                      | 70   | 14                 | 7,8            | 0,335              |                         | 0,37  |                  |                      |
| 1<br>25,4            | 2.76 | 2 680              | 1 750          | 75.3               | 4 300                   | 0.77  | F4BC 100-TPSS    | ECB 505              |
|                      | 70   | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              |                         | 0,35  |                  |                      |
|                      | 2.76 | 3 150              | 1 750          | 75.3               | 4 300                   | 0.77  | F4BC 100-TPZM    | ECB 505              |
|                      | 70   | 14                 | 7,8            | 0,335              |                         | 0,35  |                  |                      |
|                      | 2.75 | 2 680              | 1 750          | 75.3               | 4 300                   | 2.25  | F4BSS 100-YTPSS  | ECW 205              |
|                      | 69,9 | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              |                         | 1,05  |                  |                      |
| 1 3/16<br>30,163     | 3.27 | 3 660              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 1.15  | F4BC 103-TPSS    | ECB 506              |
|                      | 83   | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 0,52  |                  |                      |
|                      | 3.27 | 4 380              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 1.15  | F4BC 103-TPZM    | ECB 506              |
|                      | 83   | 19,5               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 0,52  |                  |                      |
|                      | 3.25 | 3 660              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 3.1   | F4BSS 103-YTPSS  | ECW 206              |
|                      | 82,6 | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 1,4   |                  |                      |
| 1 1/4<br>31,75       | 3.27 | 3 660              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 1.1   | F4BC 104S-TPSS   | ECB 506              |
|                      | 83   | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 0,49  |                  |                      |
|                      | 3.27 | 4 380              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 1.1   | F4BC 104S-TPZM   | ECB 506              |
|                      | 83   | 19,5               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 0,49  |                  |                      |
|                      | 3.25 | 3 660              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 3.05  | F4BSS 104S-YTPSS | ECW 206              |
|                      | 82,6 | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 1,4   |                  |                      |
|                      | 3.62 | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.75  | F4BC 104-TPSS    | ECB 507              |
|                      | 92   | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,8   |                  |                      |
|                      | 3.62 | 5 730              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.75  | F4BC 104-TPZM    | ECB 507              |
|                      | 92   | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,8   |                  |                      |
|                      | 3.63 | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 4.1   | F4BSS 104-YTPSS  | ECW 207              |
|                      | 92,1 | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 1,85  |                  |                      |



F4BSS (stainless steel housing)

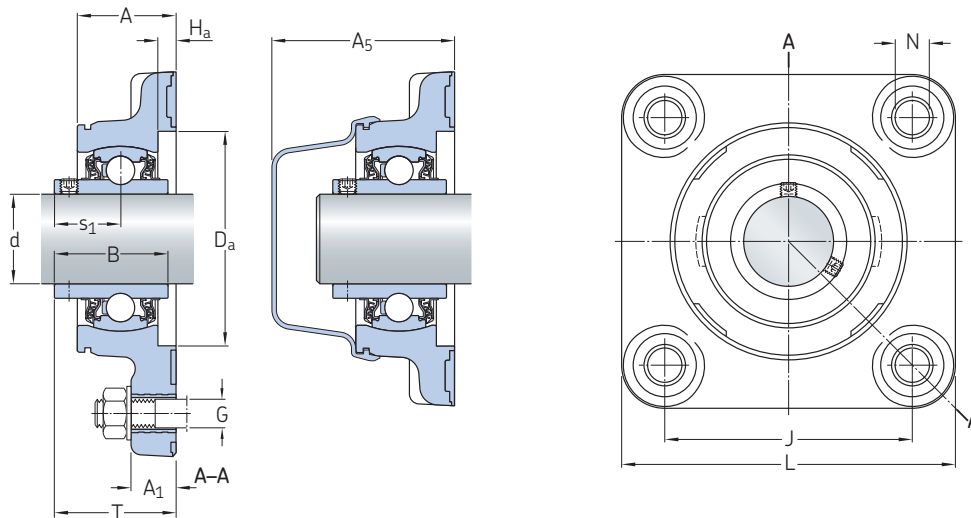
#### Dimensions

| d                       | A    | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | D <sub>a</sub> | H <sub>a</sub> | L     | N    | G      | s <sub>1</sub> | T    |
|-------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|-------|------|--------|----------------|------|
| in./mm                  |      |                |                |      |                |                |       |      |        |                |      |
| <b>3/4</b><br>19,05     | 1.06 | 0.59           | 2.13           | 1.22 | 2.05           | 0.24           | 3.62  | 0.47 | 0.375  | 0.72           | 1.37 |
|                         | 27   | 15             | 54,1           | 31   | 52             | 6              | 92    | 12   | 10     | 18,3           | 34,8 |
|                         | 1.06 | 0.59           | 2.13           | 1.22 | 2.05           | 0.24           | 3.62  | 0.47 | 0.375  | 0.72           | 1.37 |
|                         | 27   | 15             | 54,1           | 31   | 52             | 6              | 92    | 12   | 10     | 18,3           | 34,8 |
|                         | 1.02 | 0.44           | 0.96           | 1.22 | —              | —              | 3.37  | 0.44 | 0.375  | 0.72           | 1.28 |
|                         | 25,8 | 11,1           | 24,5           | 31   | —              | —              | 85,7  | 11,1 | 10     | 18,3           | 32,6 |
| <b>15/16</b><br>23,813  | 1.14 | 0.59           | 2.19           | 1.34 | 2.44           | 0.24           | 3.9   | 0.47 | 0.375  | 0.78           | 1.45 |
|                         | 29   | 15             | 55,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 6              | 99    | 12   | 10     | 19,8           | 36,8 |
| <b>1</b><br>25,4        | 1.14 | 0.59           | 2.19           | 1.34 | 2.44           | 0.24           | 3.9   | 0.47 | 0.375  | 0.78           | 1.45 |
|                         | 29   | 15             | 55,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 6              | 99    | 12   | 10     | 19,8           | 36,8 |
|                         | 1.14 | 0.59           | 2.19           | 1.34 | 2.44           | 0.24           | 3.9   | 0.47 | 0.375  | 0.78           | 1.45 |
|                         | 29   | 15             | 55,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 6              | 99    | 12   | 10     | 19,8           | 36,8 |
|                         | 1.16 | 0.53           | 0.96           | 1.34 | —              | —              | 3.75  | 0.45 | 0.4375 | 0.78           | 1.44 |
|                         | 29,4 | 13,5           | 24,5           | 34,1 | —              | —              | 95,3  | 11,5 | 10     | 19,8           | 36,5 |
| <b>1 3/16</b><br>30,163 | 1.3  | 0.59           | 2.41           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 0.24           | 4.41  | 0.47 | 0.375  | 0.87           | 1.6  |
|                         | 33   | 15             | 61,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 6              | 112   | 12   | 10     | 22,2           | 40,7 |
|                         | 1.3  | 0.59           | 2.41           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 0.24           | 4.41  | 0.47 | 0.375  | 0.87           | 1.6  |
|                         | 33   | 15             | 61,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 6              | 112   | 12   | 10     | 22,2           | 40,7 |
|                         | 1.34 | 0.53           | 1.14           | 1.5  | —              | —              | 4.25  | 0.5  | 0.4375 | 0.87           | 1.65 |
|                         | 34,1 | 13,5           | 29             | 38,1 | —              | —              | 108   | 12,7 | 10     | 22,2           | 42   |
| <b>1 1/4</b><br>31,75   | 1.3  | 0.59           | 2.41           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 0.24           | 4.41  | 0.47 | 0.375  | 0.87           | 1.6  |
|                         | 33   | 15             | 61,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 6              | 112   | 12   | 10     | 22,2           | 40,7 |
|                         | 1.3  | 0.59           | 2.41           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 0.24           | 4.41  | 0.47 | 0.375  | 0.87           | 1.6  |
|                         | 33   | 15             | 61,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 6              | 112   | 12   | 10     | 22,2           | 40,7 |
|                         | 1.34 | 0.53           | 1.14           | 1.5  | —              | —              | 4.25  | 0.5  | 0.4375 | 0.87           | 1.65 |
|                         | 34,1 | 13,5           | 29             | 38,1 | —              | —              | 108   | 12,7 | 10     | 22,2           | 42   |
|                         | 1.42 | 0.67           | 2.54           | 1.69 | 3.23           | 0.24           | 4.92  | 0.55 | 0.5    | 1              | 1.77 |
|                         | 36   | 17             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 6              | 125   | 14   | 12     | 25,4           | 44,9 |
|                         | 1.42 | 0.67           | 2.54           | 1.69 | 3.23           | 0.24           | 4.92  | 0.55 | 0.5    | 1              | 1.77 |
|                         | 36   | 17             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 6              | 125   | 14   | 12     | 25,4           | 44,9 |
|                         | 1.41 | 0.56           | 1.2            | 1.69 | —              | —              | 4.63  | 0.56 | 0.5    | 1              | 1.81 |
|                         | 35,7 | 14,3           | 30,5           | 42,9 | —              | —              | 117,5 | 14,3 | 12     | 25,4           | 46   |

### 1.3 Square flanged composite and stainless steel ball bearing units, inch shafts

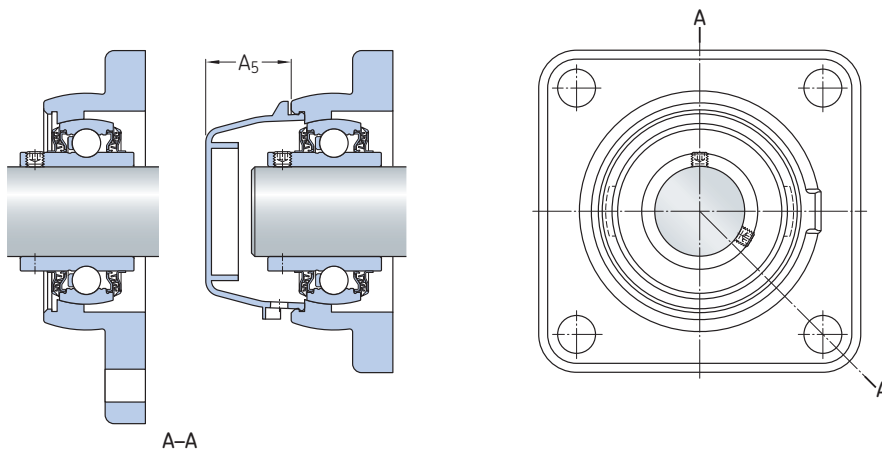
d 1 3/8 – 1 15/16 in.

34,925 – 49,213 mm



F4BC (composite housing)

| Principal dimensions |       | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass  | Designations    | Associated end cover |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------|
| d                    | J     | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 |       | Bearing unit    |                      |
| in./mm               |       | lbf/kN             |                | lbf/kN             | r/min                   | lb/kg | –               |                      |
| 1 3/8<br>34,925      | 3.62  | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.65  | F4BC 106-TPSS   | ECB 507              |
|                      | 92    | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,74  |                 |                      |
|                      | 3.62  | 5 730              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.65  | F4BC 106-TPZM   | ECB 507              |
|                      | 92    | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,74  |                 |                      |
|                      | 3.63  | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 3.95  | F4BSS 106-YTPSS | ECW 207              |
|                      | 92,1  | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 1,8   |                 |                      |
| 1 7/16<br>36,513     | 3.62  | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.55  | F4BC 107-TPSS   | ECB 507              |
|                      | 92    | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,71  |                 |                      |
|                      | 3.62  | 5 730              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.55  | F4BC 107-TPZM   | ECB 507              |
|                      | 92    | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,71  |                 |                      |
|                      | 3.63  | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 3.9   | F4BSS 107-YTPSS | ECW 207              |
|                      | 92,1  | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 1,75  |                 |                      |
| 1 1/2<br>38,1        | 4.02  | 5 550              | 4 270          | 180                | 2 800                   | 2.15  | F4BC 108-TPSS   | ECB 508              |
|                      | 102   | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                |                         | 0,97  |                 |                      |
|                      | 4.02  | 6 900              | 4 270          | 180                | 2 800                   | 2.15  | F4BC 108-TPZM   | ECB 508              |
|                      | 102   | 30,7               | 19             | 0,8                |                         | 0,97  |                 |                      |
|                      | 4     | 5 550              | 4 270          | 180                | 2 800                   | 5.2   | F4BSS 108-YTPSS | ECW 208              |
|                      | 101,6 | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                |                         | 2,35  |                 |                      |
| 1 15/16<br>49,213    | 4.37  | 6 650              | 5 220          | 220                | 2 200                   | 2.7   | F4BC 115-TPSS   | ECB 510              |
|                      | 111   | 29,6               | 23,2           | 0,98               |                         | 1,25  |                 |                      |
|                      | 4.37  | 7 890              | 5 220          | 220                | 2 200                   | 2.75  | F4BC 115-TPZM   | ECB 510              |
|                      | 111   | 35,1               | 23,2           | 0,98               |                         | 1,25  |                 |                      |



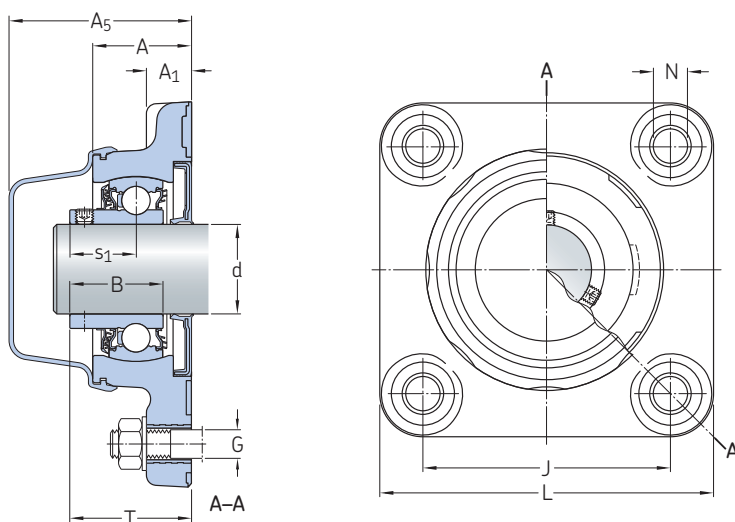
F4BSS (stainless steel housing)

#### Dimensions

| d                        | A    | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | D <sub>a</sub> | H <sub>a</sub> | L     | N    | G     | s <sub>1</sub> | T    |
|--------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|-------|------|-------|----------------|------|
| in./mm                   |      |                |                |      |                |                |       |      |       |                |      |
| <b>1 3/8</b><br>34,925   | 1.42 | 0.67           | 2.54           | 1.69 | 3.23           | 0.24           | 4.92  | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1              | 1.77 |
|                          | 36   | 17             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 6              | 125   | 14   | 12    | 25,4           | 44,9 |
|                          | 1.42 | 0.67           | 2.54           | 1.69 | 3.23           | 0.24           | 4.92  | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1              | 1.77 |
|                          | 36   | 17             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 6              | 125   | 14   | 12    | 25,4           | 44,9 |
|                          | 1.41 | 0.56           | 1.2            | 1.69 | —              | —              | 4.63  | 0.56 | 0.5   | 1              | 1.81 |
|                          | 35,7 | 14,3           | 30,5           | 42,9 | —              | —              | 117,5 | 14,3 | 12    | 25,4           | 46   |
| <b>1 7/16</b><br>36,513  | 1.42 | 0.67           | 2.54           | 1.69 | 3.23           | 0.24           | 4.92  | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1              | 1.77 |
|                          | 36   | 17             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 6              | 125   | 14   | 12    | 25,4           | 44,9 |
|                          | 1.42 | 0.67           | 2.54           | 1.69 | 3.23           | 0.24           | 4.92  | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1              | 1.77 |
|                          | 36   | 17             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 6              | 125   | 14   | 12    | 25,4           | 44,9 |
|                          | 1.41 | 0.56           | 1.2            | 1.69 | —              | —              | 4.63  | 0.56 | 0.5   | 1              | 1.81 |
|                          | 35,7 | 14,3           | 30,5           | 42,9 | —              | —              | 117,5 | 14,3 | 12    | 25,4           | 46   |
| <b>1 1/2</b><br>38,1     | 1.5  | 0.67           | 2.67           | 1.94 | 3.46           | 0.24           | 5.31  | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1.19           | 2    |
|                          | 38   | 17             | 67,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 6              | 135   | 14   | 12    | 30,2           | 50,7 |
|                          | 1.5  | 0.67           | 2.67           | 1.94 | 3.46           | 0.24           | 5.31  | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1.19           | 2    |
|                          | 38   | 17             | 67,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 6              | 135   | 14   | 12    | 30,2           | 50,7 |
|                          | 1.53 | 0.56           | 1.24           | 1.94 | —              | —              | 5.13  | 0.56 | 0.5   | 1.19           | 2.09 |
|                          | 38,9 | 14,3           | 31,5           | 49,2 | —              | —              | 130,2 | 14,3 | 12    | 30,2           | 53,2 |
| <b>1 15/16</b><br>49,213 | 1.65 | 0.75           | 2.91           | 2.03 | 3.86           | 0.24           | 6.02  | 0.71 | 0.625 | 1.28           | 2.11 |
|                          | 42   | 19             | 74             | 51,6 | 98             | 6              | 153   | 18   | 16    | 32,6           | 53,6 |
|                          | 1.65 | 0.75           | 2.91           | 2.03 | 3.86           | 0.24           | 6.02  | 0.71 | 0.625 | 1.28           | 2.11 |
|                          | 42   | 19             | 74             | 51,6 | 98             | 6              | 153   | 18   | 16    | 32,6           | 53,6 |

## 1.4 Square flanged sealed composite ball bearing units (DFH), metric shafts

d 20 – 50 mm



| Principal dimensions |      | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed<br>with shaft<br>tolerance h6 | Mass | Designation       |
|----------------------|------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|
| d                    | J    | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     |                                              |      |                   |
| mm                   |      | kN                 |                | kN                 | r/min                                        | kg   | –                 |
| 20                   | 63,5 | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                                        | 0,3  | F4BC 20M-CPSS-DFH |
| 25                   | 70   | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                                        | 0,38 | F4BC 25M-CPSS-DFH |
| 30                   | 83   | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                                        | 0,54 | F4BC 30M-CPSS-DFH |
| 35                   | 92   | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                                        | 0,76 | F4BC 35M-CPSS-DFH |
| 40                   | 102  | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                                        | 0,94 | F4BC 40M-CPSS-DFH |
| 50                   | 111  | 29,6               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                                        | 1,2  | F4BC 50M-CPSS-DFH |

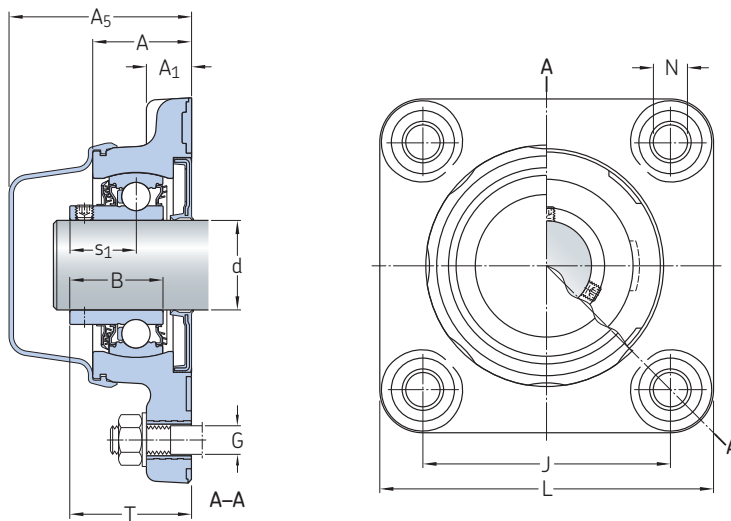
# Dimensions

| d  | A  | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | L   | N  | G  | s <sub>1</sub> | T    |
|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|-----|----|----|----------------|------|
| mm |    |                |                |      |     |    |    |                |      |
| 20 | 27 | 15             | 54,1           | 25,3 | 92  | 12 | 10 | 18,3           | 35,3 |
| 25 | 29 | 15             | 55,6           | 27,3 | 99  | 12 | 10 | 19,8           | 36,8 |
| 30 | 33 | 15             | 61,1           | 31,2 | 112 | 12 | 10 | 22,2           | 41,2 |
| 35 | 36 | 17             | 64,6           | 34,9 | 125 | 14 | 12 | 25,4           | 45,4 |
| 40 | 38 | 17             | 67,9           | 40,7 | 135 | 14 | 12 | 30,2           | 51,2 |
| 50 | 42 | 19             | 74             | 43,6 | 153 | 18 | 16 | 32,6           | 53,6 |

## 1.4 Square flanged sealed composite ball bearing units (DFH), inch shafts

d  $\frac{3}{4}$  –  $1\frac{15}{16}$  in.

19,05 – 49,213 mm



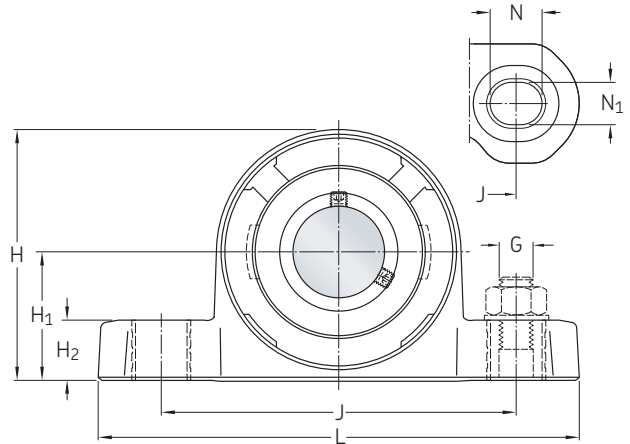
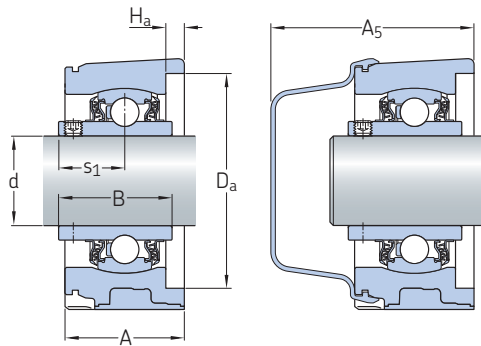
| Principal dimensions                          |             | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed<br>with shaft<br>tolerance h6 | Mass         | Designation        |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| d                                             | J           | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     |                                              |              |                    |
| in./mm                                        |             | lbf/kN             |                | lbf/kN             | r/min                                        | lb/kg        | –                  |
| $\frac{3}{4}$<br>19,05                        | 2.5<br>63,5 | 2 430<br>10,8      | 1 470<br>6,55  | 62.9<br>0,28       | 5 000                                        | 0.69<br>0,31 | F4BC 012-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1</b><br>25,4                              | 2.76<br>70  | 2 680<br>11,9      | 1 750<br>7,8   | 75.3<br>0,335      | 4 300                                        | 0.81<br>0,37 | F4BC 100-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{3}{16}</math></b><br>30,163  | 3.27<br>83  | 3 660<br>16,3      | 2 520<br>11,2  | 107<br>0,475       | 3 800                                        | 1.2<br>0,54  | F4BC 103-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b><br>31,75    | 3.27<br>83  | 3 660<br>16,3      | 2 520<br>11,2  | 107<br>0,475       | 3 800                                        | 1.15<br>0,52 | F4BC 104S-CPSS-DFH |
|                                               | 3.62<br>92  | 4 860<br>21,6      | 3 440<br>15,3  | 147<br>0,655       | 3 200                                        | 1.8<br>0,81  | F4BC 104-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{3}{8}</math></b><br>34,925   | 3.62<br>92  | 4 860<br>21,6      | 3 440<br>15,3  | 147<br>0,655       | 3 200                                        | 1.65<br>0,76 | F4BC 106-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{7}{16}</math></b><br>36,513  | 3.62<br>92  | 4 860<br>21,6      | 3 440<br>15,3  | 147<br>0,655       | 3 200                                        | 1.6<br>0,74  | F4BC 107-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b><br>38,1     | 4.02<br>102 | 5 550<br>24,7      | 4 270<br>19    | 180<br>0,8         | 2 800                                        | 2.15<br>0,98 | F4BC 108-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{15}{16}</math></b><br>49,213 | 4.37<br>111 | 6 650<br>29,6      | 5 220<br>23,2  | 220<br>0,98        | 2 200                                        | 2.75<br>1,25 | F4BC 115-CPSS-DFH  |

## Dimensions

| d                        | A                       | A <sub>1</sub>           | A <sub>5</sub>               | B                            | L                          | N                        | G                        | s <sub>1</sub>            | T                            |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| in./mm                   |                         |                          |                              |                              |                            |                          |                          |                           |                              |
| <b>3/4</b><br>19,05      | 1.06<br>27              | 0.59<br>15               | 2.13<br>54,1                 | 1<br>25,3                    | 3.62<br>92                 | 0.47<br>12               | 0.375<br>10              | 0.72<br>18,3              | 1.39<br>35,3                 |
| <b>1</b><br>25,4         | 1.14<br>29              | 0.59<br>15               | 2.19<br>55,6                 | 1.07<br>27,3                 | 3.9<br>99                  | 0.47<br>12               | 0.375<br>10              | 0.78<br>19,8              | 1.45<br>36,8                 |
| <b>1 3/16</b><br>30,163  | 1.3<br>33               | 0.59<br>15               | 2.41<br>61,1                 | 1.23<br>31,2                 | 4.41<br>112                | 0.47<br>12               | 0.375<br>10              | 0.87<br>22,2              | 1.62<br>41,2                 |
| <b>1 1/4</b><br>31,75    | 1.3<br>33<br>1.42<br>36 | 0.59<br>15<br>0.67<br>17 | 2.41<br>61,1<br>2.54<br>64,6 | 1.23<br>31,2<br>1.37<br>34,9 | 4.41<br>112<br>4.92<br>125 | 0.47<br>12<br>0.55<br>14 | 0.375<br>10<br>0.5<br>12 | 0.87<br>22,2<br>1<br>25,4 | 1.62<br>41,2<br>1.79<br>45,4 |
| <b>1 3/8</b><br>34,925   | 1.42<br>36              | 0.67<br>17               | 2.54<br>64,6                 | 1.37<br>34,9                 | 4.92<br>125                | 0.55<br>14               | 0.5<br>12                | 1<br>25,4                 | 1.79<br>45,4                 |
| <b>1 7/16</b><br>36,513  | 1.42<br>36              | 0.67<br>17               | 2.54<br>64,6                 | 1.37<br>34,9                 | 4.92<br>125                | 0.55<br>14               | 0.5<br>12                | 1<br>25,4                 | 1.79<br>45,4                 |
| <b>1 1/2</b><br>38,1     | 1.5<br>38               | 0.67<br>17               | 2.67<br>67,9                 | 1.6<br>40,7                  | 5.31<br>135                | 0.55<br>14               | 0.5<br>12                | 1.19<br>30,2              | 2.02<br>51,2                 |
| <b>1 15/16</b><br>49,213 | 1.65<br>42              | 0.75<br>19               | 2.91<br>74                   | 1.72<br>43,6                 | 6.02<br>153                | 0.71<br>18               | 0.625<br>16              | 1.28<br>32,6              | 2.11<br>53,6                 |

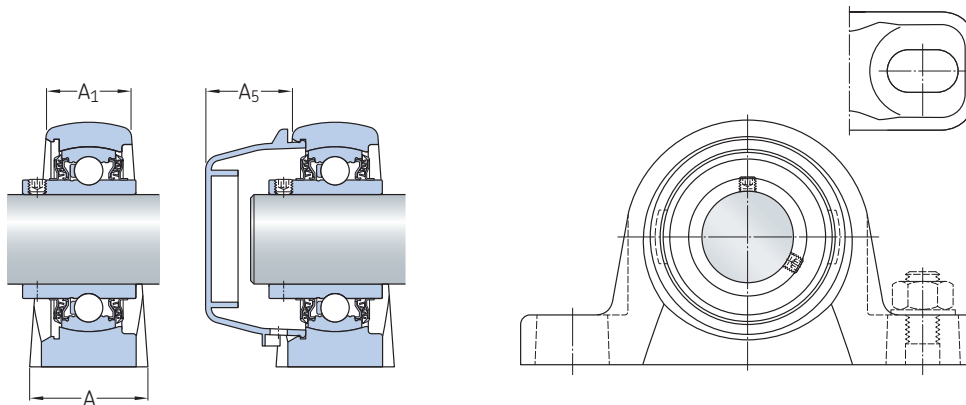
## 1.5 Plummer block composite and stainless steel ball bearing units, metric shafts

d 20 – 50 mm



P2BC (composite housing)

| Principal dimensions |                |       | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass | Designations    | Associated end cover |
|----------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------|
| d                    | H <sub>1</sub> | J     | dynamic            | static         | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 | kg   | Bearing unit    |                      |
| mm                   |                |       | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | kN                 | r/min                   |      | –               |                      |
| 20                   | 33,3           | 95    | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,27 | P2BC 20M-TPSS   | ECB 504              |
|                      | 33,3           | 95    | 12,7               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,27 | P2BC 20M-TPZM   | ECB 504              |
|                      | 33,3           | 96,5  | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,65 | P2BSS 20M-YTPSS | ECW 204              |
| 25                   | 36,5           | 105   | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 0,34 | P2BC 25M-TPSS   | ECB 505              |
|                      | 36,5           | 105   | 14                 | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 0,34 | P2BC 25M-TPZM   | ECB 505              |
|                      | 36,5           | 102   | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 0,85 | P2BSS 25M-YTPSS | ECW 205              |
| 30                   | 42,9           | 119   | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 0,53 | P2BC 30M-TPSS   | ECB 506              |
|                      | 42,9           | 119   | 19,5               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 0,53 | P2BC 30M-TPZM   | ECB 506              |
|                      | 42,9           | 117,5 | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 1,3  | P2BSS 30M-YTPSS | ECW 206              |
| 35                   | 47,6           | 127   | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 0,68 | P2BC 35M-TPSS   | ECB 507              |
|                      | 47,6           | 127   | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 0,68 | P2BC 35M-TPZM   | ECB 507              |
|                      | 47,6           | 126   | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 1,75 | P2BSS 35M-YTPSS | ECW 207              |
| 40                   | 49,2           | 137   | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 0,87 | P2BC 40M-TPSS   | ECB 508              |
|                      | 49,2           | 137   | 30,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 0,87 | P2BC 40M-TPZM   | ECB 508              |
|                      | 49,2           | 135,5 | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 2,1  | P2BSS 40M-YTPSS | ECW 208              |
| 50                   | 57,2           | 159,5 | 29,6               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                   | 1,1  | P2BC 50M-TPSS   | ECB 510              |
|                      | 57,2           | 159,5 | 35,1               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                   | 1,1  | P2BC 50M-TPZM   | ECB 510              |



P2BSS (stainless steel housing)

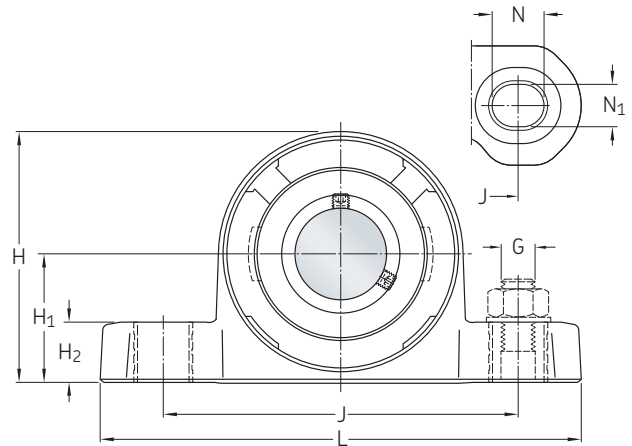
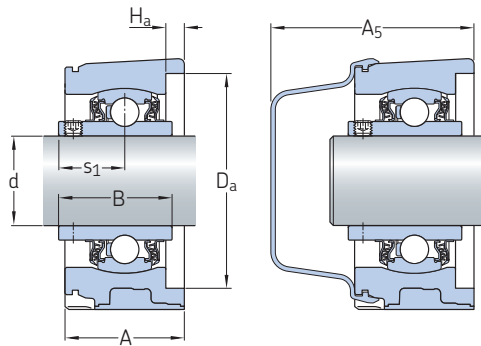
#### Dimensions

| d  | A  | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | D <sub>a</sub> | H     | H <sub>2</sub> | H <sub>a</sub> | L     | N    | N <sub>1</sub> | G  | s <sub>1</sub> |
|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------|------|----------------|----|----------------|
| mm |    |                |                |      |                |       |                |                |       |      |                |    |                |
| 20 | 36 | –              | 63,1           | 31   | 52             | 64,6  | 17             | 6              | 129   | 14   | 12             | 10 | 18,3           |
|    | 36 | –              | 63,1           | 31   | 52             | 64,6  | 17             | 6              | 129   | 14   | 12             | 10 | 18,3           |
|    | 32 | 23             | 24,5           | 31   | –              | 63,5  | 14             | –              | 127   | 21   | 11,5           | 10 | 18,3           |
| 25 | 36 | –              | 62,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 72,5  | 17             | 6              | 142   | 14   | 12             | 10 | 19,8           |
|    | 36 | –              | 62,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 72,5  | 17             | 6              | 142   | 14   | 12             | 10 | 19,8           |
|    | 37 | 30             | 24,5           | 34,1 | –              | 70    | 16             | –              | 133,5 | 19,5 | 11,5           | 10 | 19,8           |
| 30 | 40 | –              | 68,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 84    | 20             | 6              | 161   | 17   | 14             | 12 | 22,2           |
|    | 40 | –              | 68,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 84    | 20             | 6              | 161   | 17   | 14             | 12 | 22,2           |
|    | 40 | 28             | 29             | 38,1 | –              | 82    | 16,5           | –              | 152,5 | 24   | 14,5           | 12 | 22,2           |
| 35 | 40 | –              | 68,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 93,6  | 20             | 6              | 169   | 17   | 14             | 12 | 25,4           |
|    | 40 | –              | 68,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 93,6  | 20             | 6              | 169   | 17   | 14             | 12 | 25,4           |
|    | 44 | 29             | 30,5           | 42,9 | –              | 93    | 19             | –              | 160,5 | 21,5 | 14,5           | 12 | 25,4           |
| 40 | 44 | –              | 73,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 98,2  | 20             | 6              | 179   | 17   | 14             | 12 | 30,2           |
|    | 44 | –              | 73,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 98,2  | 20             | 6              | 179   | 17   | 14             | 12 | 30,2           |
|    | 48 | 33             | 31,5           | 49,2 | –              | 99    | 19             | –              | 174,5 | 24,5 | 14,5           | 12 | 30,2           |
| 50 | 44 | –              | 76             | 51,6 | 98             | 110,5 | 23             | 6              | 208   | 24   | 18             | 16 | 32,6           |
|    | 44 | –              | 76             | 51,6 | 98             | 110,5 | 23             | 6              | 208   | 24   | 18             | 16 | 32,6           |

## 1.5 Plummer block composite and stainless steel ball bearing units, inch shafts

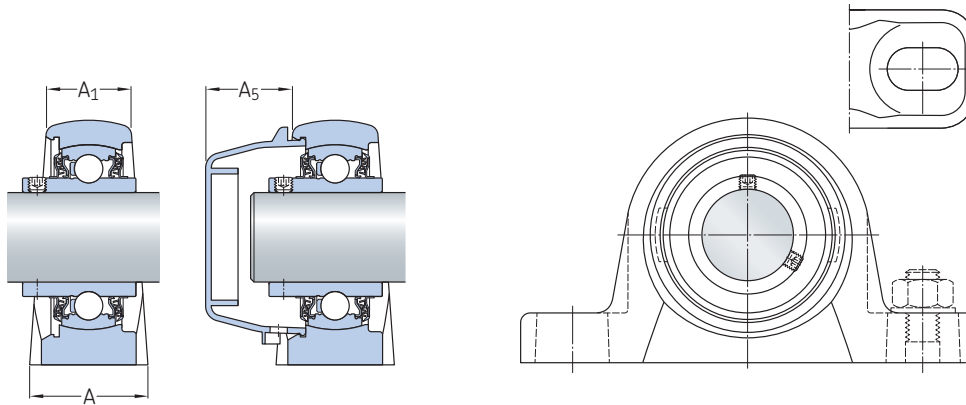
d 3/4 – 1 1/4 in.

19,05 – 31,75 mm



P2BC (composite housing)

| Principal dimensions    |                |       | Basic load ratings |        | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass  | Designations            | Associated end cover |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| d                       | H <sub>1</sub> | J     | dynamic            | static | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 |       | Bearing unit            |                      |
| in./mm                  |                |       | lbf/kN             |        | lbf/kN             | r/min                   | lb/kg | –                       |                      |
| <b>3/4</b><br>19,05     | 1.311          | 3.74  | 2 430              | 1 470  | 62.9               | 5 000                   | 0.62  | <b>P2BC 012-TPSS</b>    | ECB 504              |
|                         | 33,3           | 95    | 10,8               | 6,55   | 0,28               |                         | 0,28  |                         |                      |
|                         | 1.311          | 3.74  | 2 860              | 1 470  | 62.9               | 5 000                   | 0.62  | <b>P2BC 012-TPZM</b>    | ECB 504              |
|                         | 33,3           | 95    | 12,7               | 6,55   | 0,28               |                         | 0,28  |                         |                      |
|                         | 1.311          | 3.8   | 2 430              | 1 470  | 62.9               | 5 000                   | 1.45  | <b>P2BSS 012-YTPSS</b>  | ECW 204              |
|                         | 33,3           | 96,5  | 10,8               | 6,55   | 0,28               |                         | 0,66  |                         |                      |
| <b>15/16</b><br>23,813  | 1.437          | 4.13  | 3 150              | 1 750  | 75.3               | 4 300                   | 0.79  | <b>P2BC 015-TPZM</b>    | ECB 505              |
|                         | 36,5           | 105   | 14                 | 7,8    | 0,335              |                         | 0,36  |                         |                      |
| <b>1</b><br>25,4        | 1.437          | 4.13  | 2 680              | 1 750  | 75.3               | 4 300                   | 0.75  | <b>P2BC 100-TPSS</b>    | ECB 505              |
|                         | 36,5           | 105   | 11,9               | 7,8    | 0,335              |                         | 0,34  |                         |                      |
|                         | 1.437          | 4.13  | 3 150              | 1 750  | 75.3               | 4 300                   | 0.75  | <b>P2BC 100-TPZM</b>    | ECB 505              |
|                         | 36,5           | 105   | 14                 | 7,8    | 0,335              |                         | 0,34  |                         |                      |
|                         | 1.437          | 4.02  | 2 680              | 1 750  | 75.3               | 4 300                   | 1.85  | <b>P2BSS 100-YTPSS</b>  | ECW 205              |
|                         | 36,5           | 102   | 11,9               | 7,8    | 0,335              |                         | 0,85  |                         |                      |
| <b>1 3/16</b><br>30,163 | 1.689          | 4.69  | 3 660              | 2 520  | 107                | 3 800                   | 1.15  | <b>P2BC 103-TPSS</b>    | ECB 506              |
|                         | 42,9           | 119   | 16,3               | 11,2   | 0,475              |                         | 0,53  |                         |                      |
|                         | 1.689          | 4.69  | 4 380              | 2 520  | 107                | 3 800                   | 1.15  | <b>P2BC 103-TPZM</b>    | ECB 506              |
|                         | 42,9           | 119   | 19,5               | 11,2   | 0,475              |                         | 0,53  |                         |                      |
|                         | 1.689          | 4.63  | 3 660              | 2 520  | 107                | 3 800                   | 2.85  | <b>P2BSS 103-YTPSS</b>  | ECW 206              |
|                         | 42,9           | 117,5 | 16,3               | 11,2   | 0,475              |                         | 1,3   |                         |                      |
| <b>1 1/4</b><br>31,75   | 1.689          | 4.69  | 3 660              | 2 520  | 107                | 3 800                   | 1.1   | <b>P2BC 104S-TPSS</b>   | ECB 506              |
|                         | 42,9           | 119   | 16,3               | 11,2   | 0,475              |                         | 0,5   |                         |                      |
|                         | 1.689          | 4.69  | 4 380              | 2 520  | 107                | 3 800                   | 1.1   | <b>P2BC 104S-TPZM</b>   | ECB 506              |
|                         | 42,9           | 119   | 19,5               | 11,2   | 0,475              |                         | 0,51  |                         |                      |
|                         | 1.689          | 4.63  | 3 660              | 2 520  | 107                | 3 800                   | 2.85  | <b>P2BSS 104S-YTPSS</b> | ECW 206              |
|                         | 42,9           | 117,5 | 16,3               | 11,2   | 0,475              |                         | 1,3   |                         |                      |
|                         | 1.874          | 5     | 4 860              | 3 440  | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.65  | <b>P2BC 104-TPSS</b>    | ECB 507              |
|                         | 47,6           | 127   | 21,6               | 15,3   | 0,655              |                         | 0,74  |                         |                      |
|                         | 1.874          | 5     | 5 730              | 3 440  | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.65  | <b>P2BC 104-TPZM</b>    | ECB 507              |
|                         | 47,6           | 127   | 25,5               | 15,3   | 0,655              |                         | 0,74  |                         |                      |
|                         | 1.874          | 4.96  | 4 860              | 3 440  | 147                | 3 200                   | 3.95  | <b>P2BSS 104-YTPSS</b>  | ECW 207              |
|                         | 47,6           | 126   | 21,6               | 15,3   | 0,655              |                         | 1,8   |                         |                      |



P2BSS (stainless steel housing)

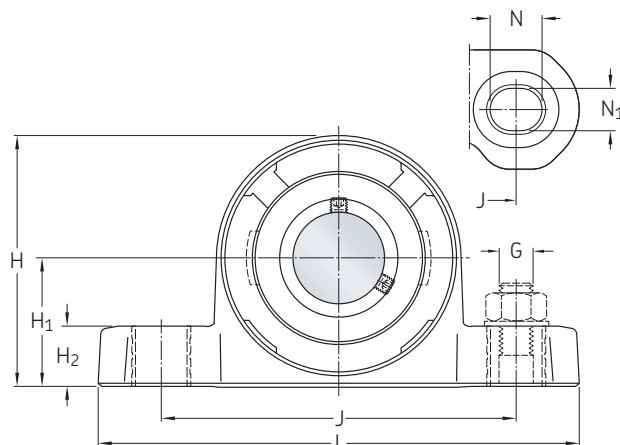
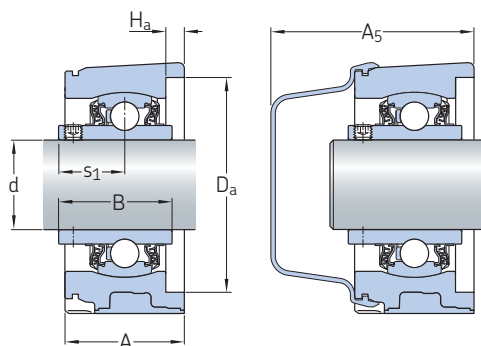
#### Dimensions

| d             | A    | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | D <sub>a</sub> | H    | H <sub>2</sub> | H <sub>a</sub> | L     | N    | N <sub>1</sub> | G     | s <sub>1</sub> |
|---------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|-------|------|----------------|-------|----------------|
| in./mm        |      |                |                |      |                |      |                |                |       |      |                |       |                |
| <b>3/4</b>    | 1.42 | –              | 2.48           | 1.22 | 2.05           | 2.54 | 0.67           | 0.24           | 5.08  | 0.55 | 0.47           | 0.375 | 0.72           |
| 19,05         | 36   | –              | 63,1           | 31   | 52             | 64,6 | 17             | 6              | 129   | 14   | 12             | 10    | 18,3           |
|               | 1.42 | –              | 2.48           | 1.22 | 2.05           | 2.54 | 0.67           | 0.24           | 5.08  | 0.55 | 0.47           | 0.375 | 0.72           |
|               | 36   | –              | 63,1           | 31   | 52             | 64,6 | 17             | 6              | 129   | 14   | 12             | 10    | 18,3           |
|               | 1.26 | 0.91           | 0.96           | 1.22 | –              | 2.5  | 0.55           | –              | 5     | 0.45 | 0.83           | 0.375 | 0.72           |
|               | 32   | 23             | 24,5           | 31   | –              | 63,5 | 14             | –              | 127   | 11,5 | 21             | 10    | 18,3           |
| <b>15/16</b>  | 1.42 | –              | 2.46           | 1.34 | 2.44           | 2.85 | 0.67           | 0.24           | 5.59  | 0.55 | 0.47           | 0.375 | 0.78           |
| 23,813        | 36   | –              | 62,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 72,5 | 17             | 6              | 142   | 14   | 12             | 10    | 19,8           |
| <b>1</b>      | 1.42 | –              | 2.46           | 1.34 | 2.44           | 2.85 | 0.67           | 0.24           | 5.59  | 0.55 | 0.47           | 0.375 | 0.78           |
| 25,4          | 36   | –              | 62,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 72,5 | 17             | 6              | 142   | 14   | 12             | 10    | 19,8           |
|               | 1.42 | –              | 2.46           | 1.34 | 2.44           | 2.85 | 0.67           | 0.24           | 5.59  | 0.55 | 0.47           | 0.375 | 0.78           |
|               | 36   | –              | 62,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 72,5 | 17             | 6              | 142   | 14   | 12             | 10    | 19,8           |
|               | 1.46 | 1.18           | 0.96           | 1.34 | –              | 2.76 | 0.63           | –              | 5.26  | 0.45 | 0.77           | 0.375 | 0.78           |
|               | 37   | 30             | 24,5           | 34,1 | –              | 70   | 16             | –              | 133,5 | 11,5 | 19,5           | 10    | 19,8           |
| <b>1 3/16</b> | 1.57 | –              | 2.68           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 3.31 | 0.79           | 0.24           | 6.34  | 0.67 | 0.55           | 0.5   | 0.87           |
| 30,163        | 40   | –              | 68,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 84   | 20             | 6              | 161   | 17   | 14             | 12    | 22,2           |
|               | 1.57 | –              | 2.68           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 3.31 | 0.79           | 0.24           | 6.34  | 0.67 | 0.55           | 0.5   | 0.87           |
|               | 40   | –              | 68,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 84   | 20             | 6              | 161   | 17   | 14             | 12    | 22,2           |
|               | 1.57 | 1.1            | 1.14           | 1.5  | –              | 3.23 | 0.65           | –              | 6     | 0.57 | 0.94           | 0.5   | 0.87           |
|               | 40   | 28             | 29             | 38,1 | –              | 82   | 16,5           | –              | 152,5 | 14,5 | 24             | 12    | 22,2           |
| <b>1 1/4</b>  | 1.57 | –              | 2.68           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 3.31 | 0.79           | 0.24           | 6.34  | 0.67 | 0.55           | 0.5   | 0.87           |
| 31,75         | 40   | –              | 68,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 84   | 20             | 6              | 161   | 17   | 14             | 12    | 22,2           |
|               | 1.57 | –              | 2.68           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 3.31 | 0.79           | 0.24           | 6.34  | 0.67 | 0.55           | 0.5   | 0.87           |
|               | 40   | –              | 68,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 84   | 20             | 6              | 161   | 17   | 14             | 12    | 22,2           |
|               | 1.57 | –              | 2.68           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 3.31 | 0.79           | 0.24           | 6.34  | 0.67 | 0.55           | 0.5   | 0.87           |
|               | 40   | –              | 68,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 84   | 20             | 6              | 161   | 17   | 14             | 12    | 22,2           |
|               | 1.57 | –              | 2.7            | 1.69 | 3.23           | 3.69 | 0.79           | 0.24           | 6.65  | 0.67 | 0.55           | 0.5   | 1              |
|               | 40   | –              | 68,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 93,6 | 20             | 6              | 169   | 17   | 14             | 12    | 25,4           |
|               | 1.57 | –              | 2.7            | 1.69 | 3.23           | 3.69 | 0.79           | 0.24           | 6.65  | 0.67 | 0.55           | 0.5   | 1              |
|               | 40   | –              | 68,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 93,6 | 20             | 6              | 169   | 17   | 14             | 12    | 25,4           |
|               | 1.73 | 1.14           | 1.2            | 1.69 | –              | 3.66 | 0.75           | –              | 6.32  | 0.57 | 0.85           | 0.5   | 1              |
|               | 44   | 29             | 30,5           | 42,9 | –              | 93   | 19             | –              | 160,5 | 14,5 | 21,5           | 12    | 25,4           |

## 1.5 Plummer block composite and stainless steel ball bearing units, inch shafts

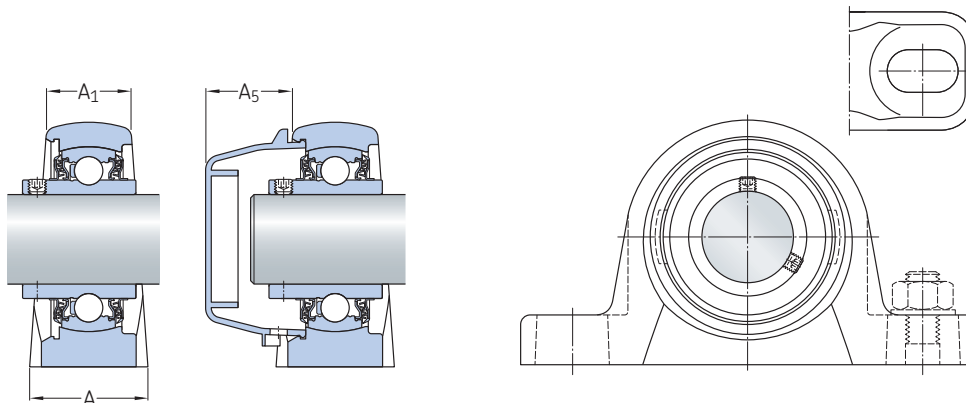
d 1 3/8 – 1 15/16 in.

34,925 – 49,213 mm



P2BC (composite housing)

| Principal dimensions     |                |       | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass  | Designations           | Associated end cover |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|
| d                        | H <sub>1</sub> | J     | dynamic            | static         | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 |       | Bearing unit           |                      |
| in./mm                   |                |       | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     | r/min                   | lb/kg | –                      |                      |
| <b>1 3/8</b><br>34,925   | 1.874          | 5     | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.5   | <b>P2BC 106-TPSS</b>   | ECB 507              |
|                          | 47,6           | 127   | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,68  |                        |                      |
|                          | 1.874          | 5     | 5 730              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.5   | <b>P2BC 106-TPZM</b>   | ECB 507              |
|                          | 47,6           | 127   | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,69  |                        |                      |
|                          | 1.874          | 4.96  | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 3.85  | <b>P2BSS 106-YTPSS</b> | ECW 207              |
|                          | 47,6           | 126   | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 1,75  |                        |                      |
| <b>1 7/16</b><br>36,513  | 1.874          | 5     | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.45  | <b>P2BC 107-TPSS</b>   | ECB 507              |
|                          | 47,6           | 127   | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,65  |                        |                      |
|                          | 1.874          | 5     | 5 730              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.45  | <b>P2BC 107-TPZM</b>   | ECB 507              |
|                          | 47,6           | 127   | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,66  |                        |                      |
|                          | 1.874          | 4.96  | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 3.75  | <b>P2BSS 107-YTPSS</b> | ECW 207              |
|                          | 47,6           | 126   | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 1,7   |                        |                      |
| <b>1 1/2</b><br>38,1     | 1.937          | 5.39  | 5 550              | 4 270          | 180                | 2 800                   | 2     | <b>P2BC 108-TPSS</b>   | ECB 508              |
|                          | 49,2           | 137   | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                |                         | 0,91  |                        |                      |
|                          | 1.937          | 5.39  | 6 900              | 4 270          | 180                | 2 800                   | 2     | <b>P2BC 108-TPZM</b>   | ECB 508              |
|                          | 49,2           | 137   | 30,7               | 19             | 0,8                |                         | 0,91  |                        |                      |
|                          | 1.937          | 5.33  | 5 550              | 4 270          | 180                | 2 800                   | 4.75  | <b>P2BSS 108-YTPSS</b> | ECW 208              |
|                          | 49,2           | 135,5 | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                |                         | 2,15  |                        |                      |
| <b>1 15/16</b><br>49,213 | 2.252          | 6.28  | 6 650              | 5 220          | 220                | 2 200                   | 2.45  | <b>P2BC 115-TPSS</b>   | ECB 510              |
|                          | 57,2           | 159,5 | 29,6               | 23,2           | 0,98               |                         | 1,1   |                        |                      |
|                          | 2.252          | 6.28  | 7 890              | 5 220          | 220                | 2 200                   | 2.5   | <b>P2BC 115-TPZM</b>   | ECB 510              |
|                          | 57,2           | 159,5 | 35,1               | 23,2           | 0,98               |                         | 1,15  |                        |                      |



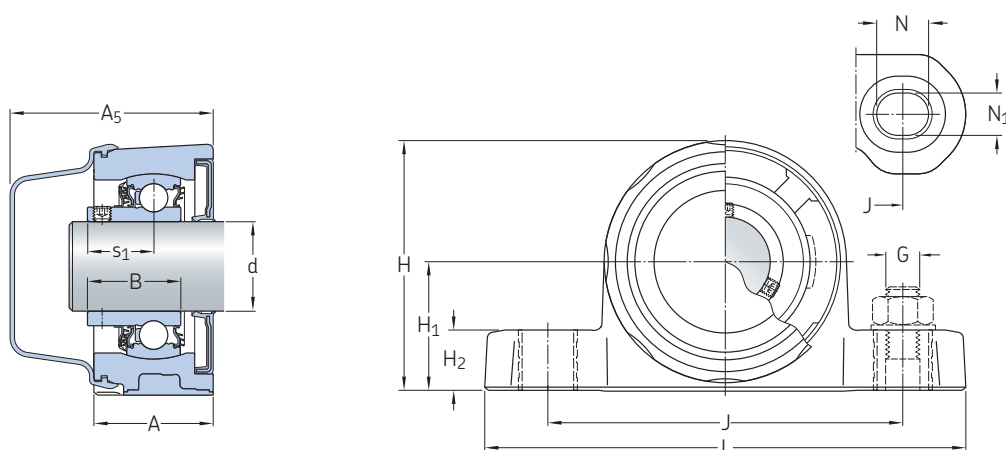
P2BSS (stainless steel housing)

#### Dimensions

| d              | A    | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | D <sub>a</sub> | H     | H <sub>2</sub> | H <sub>a</sub> | L     | N    | N <sub>1</sub> | G     | s <sub>1</sub> |
|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------|------|----------------|-------|----------------|
| in./mm         |      |                |                |      |                |       |                |                |       |      |                |       |                |
| <b>1 3/8</b>   | 1.57 | –              | 2.7            | 1.69 | 3.23           | 3.69  | 0.79           | 0.24           | 6.65  | 0.67 | 0.55           | 0.5   | 1              |
| 34,925         | 40   | –              | 68,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 93,6  | 20             | 6              | 169   | 17   | 14             | 12    | 25,4           |
|                | 1.57 | –              | 2.7            | 1.69 | 3.23           | 3.69  | 0.79           | 0.24           | 6.65  | 0.67 | 0.55           | 0.5   | 1              |
|                | 40   | –              | 68,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 93,6  | 20             | 6              | 169   | 17   | 14             | 12    | 25,4           |
|                | 1.73 | 1.14           | 1.2            | 1.69 | –              | 3.66  | 0.75           | –              | 6.32  | 0.57 | 0.85           | 0.5   | 1              |
|                | 44   | 29             | 30,5           | 42,9 | –              | 93    | 19             | –              | 160,5 | 14,5 | 21,5           | 12    | 25,4           |
| <b>1 7/16</b>  | 1.57 | –              | 2.7            | 1.69 | 3.23           | 3.69  | 0.79           | 0.24           | 6.65  | 0.67 | 0.55           | 0.5   | 1              |
| 36,513         | 40   | –              | 68,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 93,6  | 20             | 6              | 169   | 17   | 14             | 12    | 25,4           |
|                | 1.57 | –              | 2.7            | 1.69 | 3.23           | 3.69  | 0.79           | 0.24           | 6.65  | 0.67 | 0.55           | 0.5   | 1              |
|                | 40   | –              | 68,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 93,6  | 20             | 6              | 169   | 17   | 14             | 12    | 25,4           |
|                | 1.73 | 1.14           | 1.2            | 1.69 | –              | 3.66  | 0.75           | –              | 6.32  | 0.57 | 0.85           | 0.5   | 1              |
|                | 44   | 29             | 30,5           | 42,9 | –              | 93    | 19             | –              | 160,5 | 14,5 | 21,5           | 12    | 25,4           |
| <b>1 1/2</b>   | 1.73 | –              | 2.91           | 1.94 | 3.46           | 3.87  | 0.79           | 0.24           | 7.05  | 0.67 | 0.55           | 0.5   | 1.19           |
| 38,1           | 44   | –              | 73,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 98,2  | 20             | 6              | 179   | 17   | 14             | 12    | 30,2           |
|                | 1.73 | –              | 2.91           | 1.94 | 3.46           | 3.87  | 0.79           | 0.24           | 7.05  | 0.67 | 0.55           | 0.5   | 1.19           |
|                | 44   | –              | 73,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 98,2  | 20             | 6              | 179   | 17   | 14             | 12    | 30,2           |
|                | 1.89 | 1.3            | 1.24           | 1.94 | –              | 3.9   | 0.75           | –              | 6.87  | 0.57 | 0.96           | 0.5   | 1.19           |
|                | 48   | 33             | 31,5           | 49,2 | –              | 99    | 19             | –              | 174,5 | 14,5 | 24,5           | 12    | 30,2           |
| <b>1 15/16</b> | 1.73 | –              | 2.99           | 2.03 | 3.86           | 4.35  | 0.91           | 0.24           | 8.19  | 0.94 | 0.71           | 0.625 | 1.28           |
| 49,213         | 44   | –              | 76             | 51,6 | 98             | 110,5 | 23             | 6              | 208   | 24   | 18             | 16    | 32,6           |
|                | 1.73 | –              | 2.99           | 2.03 | 3.86           | 4.35  | 0.91           | 0.24           | 8.19  | 0.94 | 0.71           | 0.625 | 1.28           |
|                | 44   | –              | 76             | 51,6 | 98             | 110,5 | 23             | 6              | 208   | 24   | 18             | 16    | 32,6           |

## 1.6 Plummer block sealed composite ball bearing units (DFH), metric shafts

d 20 – 50 mm



| Principal dimensions |                |       | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass | Designation       |
|----------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|-------------------|
| d                    | H <sub>1</sub> | J     | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 |      |                   |
| mm                   |                |       | kN                 |                | kN                 | r/min                   | kg   | –                 |
| 20                   | 33,3           | 95    | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,28 | P2BC 20M-CPSS-DFH |
| 25                   | 36,5           | 105   | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 0,37 | P2BC 25M-CPSS-DFH |
| 30                   | 42,9           | 119   | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 0,55 | P2BC 30M-CPSS-DFH |
| 35                   | 47,6           | 127   | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 0,7  | P2BC 35M-CPSS-DFH |
| 40                   | 49,2           | 137   | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 0,88 | P2BC 40M-CPSS-DFH |
| 50                   | 57,2           | 159,5 | 29,6               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                   | 1,1  | P2BC 50M-CPSS-DFH |

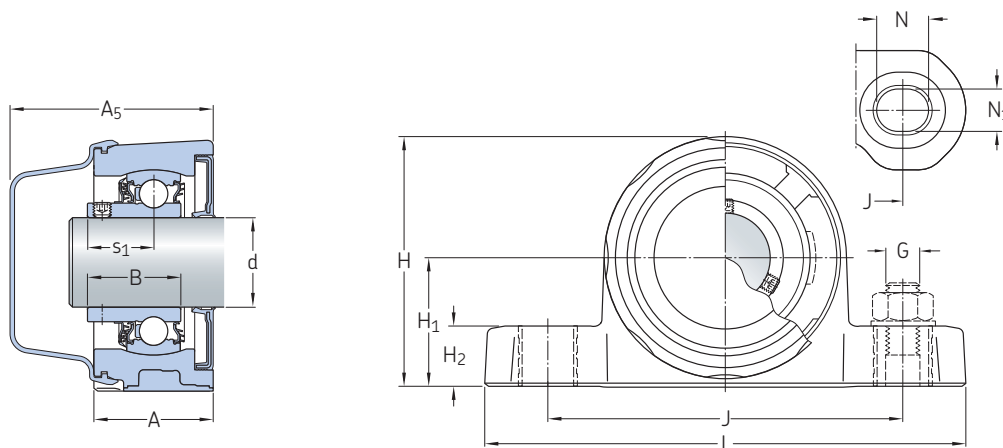
# Dimensions

| d  | A  | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | H     | H <sub>2</sub> | L   | N  | N <sub>1</sub> | G  | s <sub>1</sub> |
|----|----|----------------|------|-------|----------------|-----|----|----------------|----|----------------|
| mm |    |                |      |       |                |     |    |                |    |                |
| 20 | 36 | 63,1           | 25,3 | 64,6  | 17             | 129 | 14 | 12             | 10 | 18,3           |
| 25 | 36 | 62,6           | 27,3 | 72,5  | 17             | 142 | 14 | 12             | 10 | 19,8           |
| 30 | 40 | 68,1           | 31,2 | 84    | 20             | 161 | 17 | 14             | 12 | 22,2           |
| 35 | 40 | 68,6           | 34,9 | 93,6  | 20             | 169 | 17 | 14             | 12 | 25,4           |
| 40 | 44 | 73,9           | 40,7 | 98,2  | 20             | 179 | 17 | 14             | 12 | 30,2           |
| 50 | 44 | 76             | 43,6 | 110,5 | 23             | 208 | 24 | 18             | 16 | 32,6           |

## 1.6 Plummer block sealed composite ball bearing units (DFH), inch shafts

d  $\frac{3}{4}$  –  $1\frac{15}{16}$  in.

19,05 – 49,213 mm



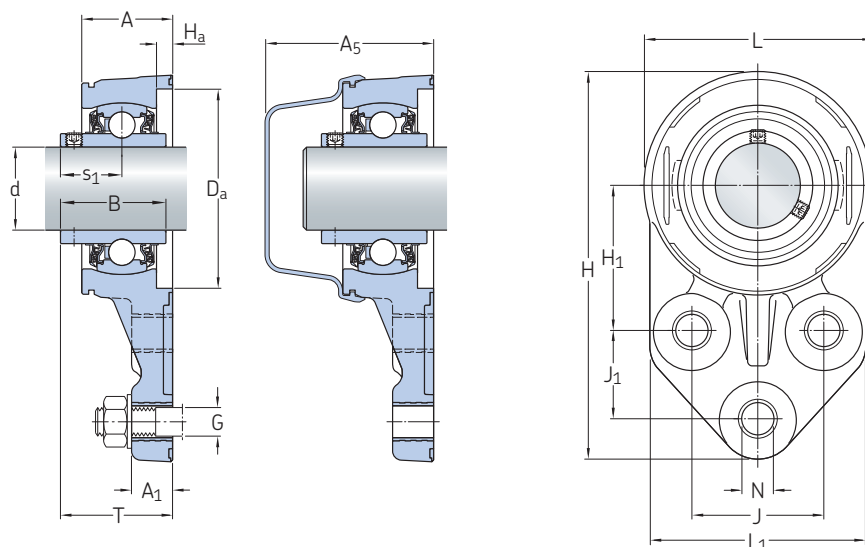
| Principal dimensions                          |                |               | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed<br>with shaft<br>tolerance h6 | Mass         | Designation        |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| d                                             | H <sub>1</sub> | J             | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     |                                              |              |                    |
| in./mm                                        |                |               | lbf/kN             |                | lbf/kN             | r/min                                        | lb/kg        | –                  |
| $\frac{3}{4}$<br>19,05                        | 1.311<br>33,3  | 3.74<br>95    | 2 430<br>10,8      | 1 470<br>6,55  | 62.9<br>0,28       | 5 000                                        | 0.64<br>0,29 | P2BC 012-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1</b><br>25,4                              | 1.437<br>36,5  | 4.13<br>105   | 2 680<br>11,9      | 1 750<br>7,8   | 75.3<br>0,335      | 4 300                                        | 0.79<br>0,36 | P2BC 100-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{3}{16}</math></b><br>30,163  | 1.689<br>42,9  | 4.69<br>119   | 3 660<br>16,3      | 2 520<br>11,2  | 107<br>0,475       | 3 800                                        | 1.2<br>0,55  | P2BC 103-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b><br>31,75    | 1.689<br>42,9  | 4.69<br>119   | 3 660<br>16,3      | 2 520<br>11,2  | 107<br>0,475       | 3 800                                        | 1.15<br>0,53 | P2BC 104S-CPSS-DFH |
|                                               | 1.874<br>47,6  | 5<br>127      | 4 860<br>21,6      | 3 440<br>15,3  | 147<br>0,655       | 3 200                                        | 1.65<br>0,75 | P2BC 104-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{3}{8}</math></b><br>34,925   | 1.874<br>47,6  | 5<br>127      | 4 860<br>21,6      | 3 440<br>15,3  | 147<br>0,655       | 3 200                                        | 1.55<br>0,7  | P2BC 106-CPSS-DFH  |
|                                               | 1.874<br>47,6  | 5<br>127      | 4 860<br>21,6      | 3 440<br>15,3  | 147<br>0,655       | 3 200                                        | 1.5<br>0,68  | P2BC 107-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b><br>38,1     | 1.937<br>49,2  | 5.39<br>137   | 5 550<br>24,7      | 4 270<br>19    | 180<br>0,8         | 2 800                                        | 2.05<br>0,92 | P2BC 108-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{15}{16}</math></b><br>49,213 | 2.252<br>57,2  | 6.28<br>159,5 | 6 650<br>29,6      | 5 220<br>23,2  | 220<br>0,98        | 2 200                                        | 2.5<br>1,15  | P2BC 115-CPSS-DFH  |

## Dimensions

| d                        | A          | A <sub>5</sub> | B            | H             | H <sub>2</sub> | L           | N          | N <sub>1</sub> | G           | s <sub>1</sub> |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| in./mm                   |            |                |              |               |                |             |            |                |             |                |
| <b>3/4</b><br>19,05      | 1.42<br>36 | 2.48<br>63,1   | 1<br>25,3    | 2.54<br>64,6  | 0.67<br>17     | 5.08<br>129 | 0.55<br>14 | 0.47<br>12     | 0.375<br>10 | 0.72<br>18,3   |
| <b>1</b><br>25,4         | 1.42<br>36 | 2.46<br>62,6   | 1.07<br>27,3 | 2.85<br>72,5  | 0.67<br>17     | 5.59<br>142 | 0.55<br>14 | 0.47<br>12     | 0.375<br>10 | 0.78<br>19,8   |
| <b>1 3/16</b><br>30,163  | 1.57<br>40 | 2.68<br>68,1   | 1.23<br>31,2 | 3.31<br>84    | 0.79<br>20     | 6.34<br>161 | 0.67<br>17 | 0.55<br>14     | 0.5<br>12   | 0.87<br>22,2   |
| <b>1 1/4</b><br>31,75    | 1.57<br>40 | 2.68<br>68,1   | 1.23<br>31,2 | 3.31<br>84    | 0.79<br>20     | 6.34<br>161 | 0.67<br>17 | 0.55<br>14     | 0.5<br>12   | 0.87<br>22,2   |
|                          | 1.57<br>40 | 2.7<br>68,6    | 1.37<br>34,9 | 3.69<br>93,6  | 0.79<br>20     | 6.65<br>169 | 0.67<br>17 | 0.55<br>14     | 0.5<br>12   | 1<br>25,4      |
| <b>1 3/8</b><br>34,925   | 1.57<br>40 | 2.7<br>68,6    | 1.37<br>34,9 | 3.69<br>93,6  | 0.79<br>20     | 6.65<br>169 | 0.67<br>17 | 0.55<br>14     | 0.5<br>12   | 1<br>25,4      |
| <b>1 7/16</b><br>36,513  | 1.57<br>40 | 2.7<br>68,6    | 1.37<br>34,9 | 3.69<br>93,6  | 0.79<br>20     | 6.65<br>169 | 0.67<br>17 | 0.55<br>14     | 0.5<br>12   | 1<br>25,4      |
| <b>1 1/2</b><br>38,1     | 1.73<br>44 | 2.91<br>73,9   | 1.6<br>40,7  | 3.87<br>98,2  | 0.79<br>20     | 7.05<br>179 | 0.67<br>17 | 0.55<br>14     | 0.5<br>12   | 1.19<br>30,2   |
| <b>1 15/16</b><br>49,213 | 1.73<br>44 | 2.99<br>76     | 1.72<br>43,6 | 4.35<br>110,5 | 0.91<br>23     | 8.19<br>208 | 0.94<br>24 | 0.71<br>18     | 0.625<br>16 | 1.28<br>32,6   |

## 1.7 3-bolt bracket flanged composite ball bearing units, metric shafts

d 20 – 50 mm



| Principal dimensions |                |      |                | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass | Designations   | Associated end cover |
|----------------------|----------------|------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|----------------|----------------------|
| d                    | H <sub>1</sub> | J    | J <sub>1</sub> | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 | kg   | Bearing unit   |                      |
| mm                   |                |      |                | kN                 |                | kN                 | r/min                   |      | –              |                      |
| 20                   | 43             | 38   | 22             | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,26 | F3BBC 20M-TPSS | ECB 504              |
|                      | 43             | 38   | 22             | 12,7               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,26 | F3BBC 20M-TPZM | ECB 504              |
| 25                   | 46             | 41,5 | 28,5           | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 0,32 | F3BBC 25M-TPSS | ECB 505              |
|                      | 46             | 41,5 | 28,5           | 14                 | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 0,32 | F3BBC 25M-TPZM | ECB 505              |
| 30                   | 52,5           | 47,5 | 32             | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 0,47 | F3BBC 30M-TPSS | ECB 506              |
|                      | 52,5           | 47,5 | 32             | 19,5               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 0,47 | F3BBC 30M-TPZM | ECB 506              |
| 35                   | 60,5           | 51   | 32             | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 0,66 | F3BBC 35M-TPSS | ECB 507              |
|                      | 60,5           | 51   | 32             | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 0,66 | F3BBC 35M-TPZM | ECB 507              |
| 40                   | 60             | 50   | 31             | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 0,81 | F3BBC 40M-TPSS | ECB 508              |
|                      | 60             | 50   | 31             | 30,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 0,81 | F3BBC 40M-TPZM | ECB 508              |
| 50                   | 68             | 60   | 46             | 29,6               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                   | 1,1  | F3BBC 50M-TPSS | ECB 510              |
|                      | 68             | 60   | 46             | 35,1               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                   | 1,1  | F3BBC 50M-TPZM | ECB 510              |

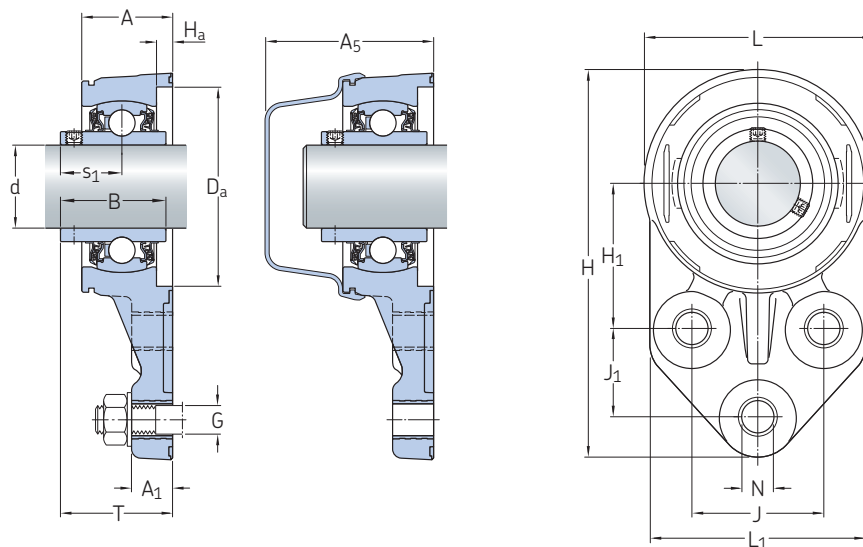
# Dimensions

| d         | A  | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | D <sub>a</sub> | H   | H <sub>a</sub> | L   | L <sub>1</sub> | N  | G  | s <sub>1</sub> | T    |
|-----------|----|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|----|----|----------------|------|
| mm        |    |                |                |      |                |     |                |     |                |    |    |                |      |
| <b>20</b> | 27 | 15             | 54,1           | 31   | 52             | 114 | 6              | 68  | 68             | 12 | 10 | 18,3           | 35   |
|           | 27 | 15             | 54,1           | 31   | 52             | 114 | 6              | 68  | 68             | 12 | 10 | 18,3           | 35,3 |
| <b>25</b> | 29 | 15             | 55,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 125 | 6              | 72  | 72             | 12 | 10 | 19,8           | 37   |
|           | 29 | 15             | 55,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 125 | 6              | 72  | 72             | 12 | 10 | 19,8           | 37,3 |
| <b>30</b> | 33 | 15             | 61,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 140 | 6              | 82  | 78             | 12 | 10 | 22,2           | 41,2 |
|           | 33 | 15             | 61,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 140 | 6              | 82  | 78             | 12 | 10 | 22,2           | 41,2 |
| <b>35</b> | 36 | 17             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 155 | 6              | 92  | 86             | 14 | 12 | 25,4           | 45,1 |
|           | 36 | 17             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 155 | 6              | 92  | 86             | 14 | 12 | 25,4           | 45,4 |
| <b>40</b> | 38 | 17             | 67,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 157 | 6              | 98  | 85             | 14 | 12 | 30,2           | 38,2 |
|           | 38 | 17             | 67,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 157 | 6              | 98  | 85             | 14 | 12 | 30,2           | 51,2 |
| <b>50</b> | 42 | 19             | 74             | 51,6 | 98             | 189 | 6              | 108 | 104            | 18 | 16 | 32,6           | 53,7 |
|           | 42 | 19             | 74             | 51,6 | 98             | 189 | 6              | 108 | 104            | 18 | 16 | 32,6           | 54,1 |

## 1.7 3-bolt bracket flanged composite ball bearing units, inch shafts

d  $\frac{3}{4}$  –  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in.

19,05 – 34,925 mm



| Principal dimensions              |                |      |                | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass  | Designations           | Associated end cover |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|
| d                                 | H <sub>1</sub> | J    | J <sub>1</sub> | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 |       | Bearing unit           |                      |
| in./mm                            |                |      |                | lbf/kN             |                | lbf/kN             | r/min                   | lb/kg | –                      |                      |
| <b><math>\frac{3}{4}</math></b>   | 1.69           | 1.5  | 0.87           | 2 430              | 1 470          | 62.9               | 5 000                   | 0.6   | <b>F3BBC 012-TPSS</b>  | ECB 504              |
| <b>19,05</b>                      | 43             | 38   | 22             | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               |                         | 0,27  |                        |                      |
|                                   | 1.69           | 1.5  | 0.87           | 2 860              | 1 470          | 62.9               | 5 000                   | 0.57  | <b>F3BBC 012-TPZM</b>  | ECB 504              |
|                                   | 43             | 38   | 22             | 12,7               | 6,55           | 0,28               |                         | 0,26  |                        |                      |
| <b><math>\frac{15}{16}</math></b> | 1.81           | 1.63 | 1.12           | 3 150              | 1 750          | 75.3               | 4 300                   | 0.75  | <b>F3BBC 015-TPZM</b>  | ECB 505              |
| <b>23,813</b>                     | 46             | 41,5 | 28,5           | 14                 | 7,8            | 0,335              |                         | 0,34  |                        |                      |
| <b>1</b>                          | 1.81           | 1.63 | 1.12           | 2 680              | 1 750          | 75.3               | 4 300                   | 0.71  | <b>F3BBC 100-TPSS</b>  | ECB 505              |
| <b>25,4</b>                       | 46             | 41,5 | 28,5           | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              |                         | 0,32  |                        |                      |
|                                   | 1.81           | 1.63 | 1.12           | 3 150              | 1 750          | 75.3               | 4 300                   | 0.71  | <b>F3BBC 100-TPZM</b>  | ECB 505              |
|                                   | 46             | 41,5 | 28,5           | 14                 | 7,8            | 0,335              |                         | 0,32  |                        |                      |
| <b><math>1\frac{1}{16}</math></b> | 2.07           | 1.87 | 1.26           | 3 660              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 1.05  | <b>F3BBC 103-TPSS</b>  | ECB 506              |
| <b>30,163</b>                     | 52,5           | 47,5 | 32             | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 0,47  |                        |                      |
|                                   | 2.07           | 1.87 | 1.26           | 4 380              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 1.05  | <b>F3BBC 103-TPZM</b>  | ECB 506              |
|                                   | 52,5           | 47,5 | 32             | 19,5               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 0,47  |                        |                      |
| <b><math>1\frac{1}{4}</math></b>  | 2.07           | 1.87 | 1.26           | 3 660              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 0.97  | <b>F3BBC 104S-TPSS</b> | ECB 506              |
| <b>31,75</b>                      | 52,5           | 47,5 | 32             | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 0,44  |                        |                      |
|                                   | 2.07           | 1.87 | 1.26           | 4 380              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 0.97  | <b>F3BBC 104S-TPZM</b> | ECB 506              |
|                                   | 52,5           | 47,5 | 32             | 19,5               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 0,44  |                        |                      |
|                                   | 2.38           | 2.01 | 1.26           | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.6   | <b>F3BBC 104-TPSS</b>  | ECB 507              |
|                                   | 60,5           | 51   | 32             | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,72  |                        |                      |
|                                   | 2.38           | 2.01 | 1.26           | 5 730              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.6   | <b>F3BBC 104-TPZM</b>  | ECB 507              |
|                                   | 60,5           | 51   | 32             | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,72  |                        |                      |
| <b><math>1\frac{3}{8}</math></b>  | 2.38           | 2.01 | 1.26           | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.45  | <b>F3BBC 106-TPSS</b>  | ECB 507              |
| <b>34,925</b>                     | 60,5           | 51   | 32             | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,66  |                        |                      |
|                                   | 2.38           | 2.01 | 1.26           | 5 730              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.45  | <b>F3BBC 106-TPZM</b>  | ECB 507              |
|                                   | 60,5           | 51   | 32             | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,66  |                        |                      |

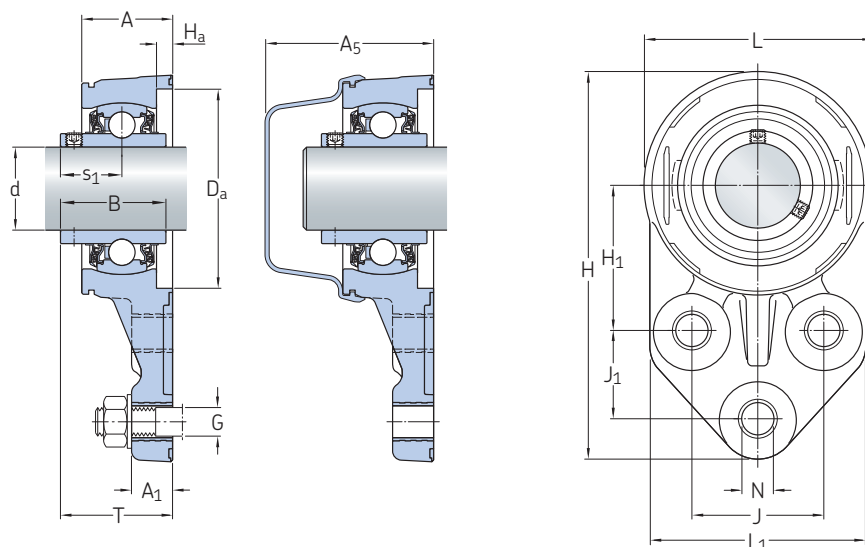
## Dimensions

| d                       | A    | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | D <sub>a</sub> | H    | H <sub>a</sub> | L    | L <sub>1</sub> | N    | G     | s <sub>1</sub> | T    |
|-------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|-------|----------------|------|
| in./mm                  |      |                |                |      |                |      |                |      |                |      |       |                |      |
| <b>3/4</b><br>19,05     | 1.06 | 0.59           | 2.13           | 1.22 | 2.05           | 4.49 | 0.24           | 2.68 | 2.68           | 0.47 | 0.375 | 0.72           | 1.38 |
|                         | 27   | 15             | 54,1           | 31   | 52             | 114  | 6              | 68   | 68             | 12   | 10    | 18,3           | 35   |
|                         | 1.06 | 0.59           | 2.13           | 1.22 | 2.05           | 4.49 | 0.24           | 2.68 | 2.68           | 0.47 | 0.375 | 0.72           | 1.39 |
|                         | 27   | 15             | 54,1           | 31   | 52             | 114  | 6              | 68   | 68             | 12   | 10    | 18,3           | 35,3 |
| <b>15/16</b><br>23,813  | 1.14 | 0.59           | 2.19           | 1.34 | 2.44           | 4.92 | 0.24           | 2.83 | 2.83           | 0.47 | 0.375 | 0.78           | 1.47 |
|                         | 29   | 15             | 55,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 125  | 6              | 72   | 72             | 12   | 10    | 19,8           | 37,3 |
| <b>1</b><br>25,4        | 1.14 | 0.59           | 2.19           | 1.34 | 2.44           | 4.92 | 0.24           | 2.83 | 2.83           | 0.47 | 0.375 | 0.78           | 1.46 |
|                         | 29   | 15             | 55,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 125  | 6              | 72   | 72             | 12   | 10    | 19,8           | 37   |
|                         | 1.14 | 0.59           | 2.19           | 1.34 | 2.44           | 4.92 | 0.24           | 2.83 | 2.83           | 0.47 | 0.375 | 0.78           | 1.47 |
|                         | 29   | 15             | 55,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 125  | 6              | 72   | 72             | 12   | 10    | 19,8           | 37,3 |
| <b>1 3/16</b><br>30,163 | 1.3  | 0.59           | 2.41           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 5.51 | 0.24           | 3.23 | 3.07           | 0.47 | 0.375 | 0.87           | 1.62 |
|                         | 33   | 15             | 61,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 140  | 6              | 82   | 78             | 12   | 10    | 22,2           | 41,2 |
|                         | 1.3  | 0.59           | 2.41           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 5.51 | 0.24           | 3.23 | 3.07           | 0.47 | 0.375 | 0.87           | 1.62 |
|                         | 33   | 15             | 61,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 140  | 6              | 82   | 78             | 12   | 10    | 22,2           | 41,2 |
| <b>1 1/4</b><br>31,75   | 1.3  | 0.59           | 2.41           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 5.51 | 0.24           | 3.23 | 3.07           | 0.47 | 0.375 | 0.87           | 1.62 |
|                         | 33   | 15             | 61,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 140  | 6              | 82   | 78             | 12   | 10    | 22,2           | 41,2 |
|                         | 1.3  | 0.59           | 2.41           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 5.51 | 0.24           | 3.23 | 3.07           | 0.47 | 0.375 | 0.87           | 1.62 |
|                         | 33   | 15             | 61,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 140  | 6              | 82   | 78             | 12   | 10    | 22,2           | 41,2 |
|                         | 1.42 | 0.67           | 2.54           | 1.69 | 3.23           | 6.1  | 0.24           | 3.62 | 3.39           | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1              | 1.78 |
|                         | 36   | 17             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 155  | 6              | 92   | 86             | 14   | 12    | 25,4           | 45,1 |
|                         | 1.42 | 0.67           | 2.54           | 1.69 | 3.23           | 6.1  | 0.24           | 3.62 | 3.39           | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1              | 1.79 |
|                         | 36   | 17             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 155  | 6              | 92   | 86             | 14   | 12    | 25,4           | 45,4 |
| <b>1 3/8</b><br>34,925  | 1.42 | 0.67           | 2.54           | 1.69 | 3.23           | 6.1  | 0.24           | 3.62 | 3.39           | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1              | 1.78 |
|                         | 36   | 17             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 155  | 6              | 92   | 86             | 14   | 12    | 25,4           | 45,1 |
|                         | 1.42 | 0.67           | 2.54           | 1.69 | 3.23           | 6.1  | 0.24           | 3.62 | 3.39           | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1              | 1.79 |
|                         | 36   | 17             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 155  | 6              | 92   | 86             | 14   | 12    | 25,4           | 45,4 |

## 1.7 3-bolt bracket flanged composite ball bearing units, inch shafts

d 1 7/16 – 1 15/16 in.

36,513 – 49,213 mm



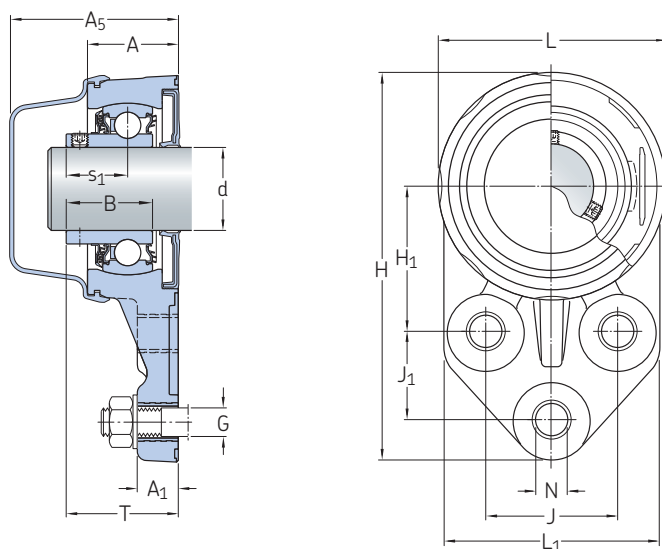
| Principal dimensions     |                |      |                | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass  | Designations          | Associated end cover |
|--------------------------|----------------|------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| d                        | H <sub>1</sub> | J    | J <sub>1</sub> | dynamic            | static         | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 |       | Bearing unit          |                      |
| in./mm                   |                |      |                | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | lbf/kN             | r/min                   | lb/kg | –                     |                      |
| <b>1 7/16</b><br>36,513  | 2.38           | 2.01 | 1.26           | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.4   | <b>F3BBC 107-TPSS</b> | ECB 507              |
|                          | 60,5           | 51   | 32             | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,63  |                       |                      |
|                          | 2.38           | 2.01 | 1.26           | 5 730              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.45  | <b>F3BBC 107-TPZM</b> | ECB 507              |
|                          | 60,5           | 51   | 32             | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,66  |                       |                      |
| <b>1 1/2</b><br>38,1     | 2.36           | 1.97 | 1.22           | 5 550              | 4 270          | 180                | 2 800                   | 1.85  | <b>F3BBC 108-TPSS</b> | ECB 508              |
|                          | 60             | 50   | 31             | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                |                         | 0,85  |                       |                      |
|                          | 2.36           | 1.97 | 1.22           | 6 900              | 4 270          | 180                | 2 800                   | 1.9   | <b>F3BBC 108-TPZM</b> | ECB 508              |
|                          | 60             | 50   | 31             | 30,7               | 19             | 0,8                |                         | 0,86  |                       |                      |
| <b>1 15/16</b><br>49,213 | 2.68           | 2.36 | 1.81           | 6 650              | 5 220          | 220                | 2 200                   | 2.45  | <b>F3BBC 115-TPSS</b> | ECB 510              |
|                          | 68             | 60   | 46             | 29,6               | 23,2           | 0,98               |                         | 1,1   |                       |                      |
|                          | 2.68           | 2.36 | 1.81           | 7 890              | 5 220          | 220                | 2 200                   | 2.45  | <b>F3BBC 115-TPZM</b> | ECB 510              |
|                          | 68             | 60   | 46             | 35,1               | 23,2           | 0,98               |                         | 1,1   |                       |                      |

## Dimensions

| d                        | A    | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | D <sub>a</sub> | H    | H <sub>a</sub> | L    | L <sub>1</sub> | N    | G     | s <sub>1</sub> | T    |
|--------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|-------|----------------|------|
| in./mm                   |      |                |                |      |                |      |                |      |                |      |       |                |      |
| <b>1 7/16</b><br>36,513  | 1.42 | 0.67           | 2.54           | 1.69 | 3.23           | 6.1  | 0.24           | 3.62 | 3.39           | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1              | 1.78 |
|                          | 36   | 17             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 155  | 6              | 92   | 86             | 14   | 12    | 25,4           | 45,1 |
|                          | 1.42 | 0.67           | 2.54           | 1.69 | 3.23           | 6.1  | 0.24           | 3.62 | 3.39           | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1              | 1.79 |
|                          | 36   | 17             | 64,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 155  | 6              | 92   | 86             | 14   | 12    | 25,4           | 45,4 |
| <b>1 1/2</b><br>38,1     | 1.5  | 0.67           | 2.67           | 1.94 | 3.46           | 6.18 | 0.24           | 3.86 | 3.35           | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1.19           | 1.5  |
|                          | 38   | 17             | 67,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 157  | 6              | 98   | 85             | 14   | 12    | 30,2           | 38,2 |
|                          | 1.5  | 0.67           | 2.67           | 1.94 | 3.46           | 6.18 | 0.24           | 3.86 | 3.35           | 0.55 | 0.5   | 1.19           | 2.02 |
|                          | 38   | 17             | 67,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 157  | 6              | 98   | 85             | 14   | 12    | 30,2           | 51,2 |
| <b>1 15/16</b><br>49,213 | 1.65 | 0.75           | 2.91           | 2.03 | 3.86           | 7.44 | 0.24           | 4.25 | 4.09           | 0.71 | 0.625 | 1.28           | 2.11 |
|                          | 42   | 19             | 74             | 51,6 | 98             | 189  | 6              | 108  | 104            | 18   | 16    | 32,6           | 53,7 |
|                          | 1.65 | 0.75           | 2.91           | 2.03 | 3.86           | 7.44 | 0.24           | 4.25 | 4.09           | 0.71 | 0.625 | 1.28           | 2.13 |
|                          | 42   | 19             | 74             | 51,6 | 98             | 189  | 6              | 108  | 104            | 18   | 16    | 32,6           | 54,1 |

## 1.8 3-bolt bracket flanged sealed composite ball bearing units (DFH), metric shafts

d 20 – 50 mm



| Principal dimensions |                |      |                | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass | Designation        |
|----------------------|----------------|------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|--------------------|
| d                    | H <sub>1</sub> | J    | J <sub>1</sub> | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 | kg   | –                  |
| mm                   |                |      |                | kN                 |                | kN                 | r/min                   |      |                    |
| 20                   | 43             | 38   | 22             | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,28 | F3BBC 20M-CPSS-DFH |
| 25                   | 46             | 41,5 | 28,5           | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 0,34 | F3BBC 25M-CPSS-DFH |
| 30                   | 52,5           | 47,5 | 32             | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 0,49 | F3BBC 30M-CPSS-DFH |
| 35                   | 60,5           | 51   | 32             | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 0,68 | F3BBC 35M-CPSS-DFH |
| 40                   | 60             | 50   | 31             | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 0,82 | F3BBC 40M-CPSS-DFH |
| 50                   | 68             | 60   | 46             | 29,6               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                   | 1,1  | F3BBC 50M-CPSS-DFH |

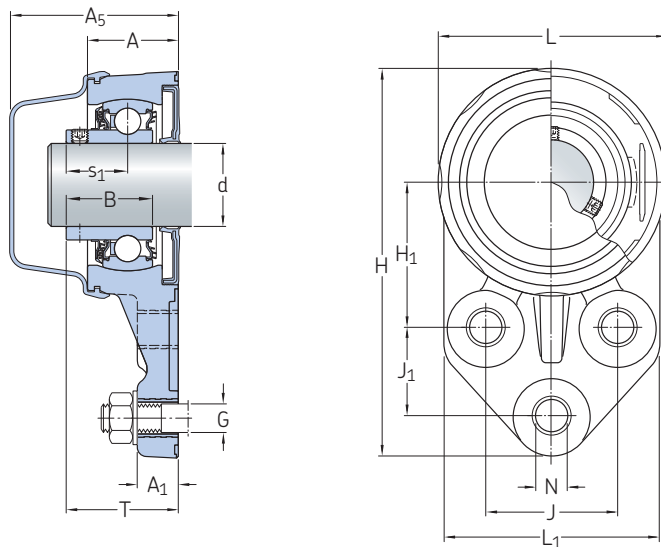
# Dimensions

| d  | A  | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | H   | L   | L <sub>1</sub> | N  | G  | s <sub>1</sub> | T    |
|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|-----|-----|----------------|----|----|----------------|------|
| mm |    |                |                |      |     |     |                |    |    |                |      |
| 20 | 27 | 15             | 54,1           | 25,3 | 114 | 68  | 68             | 12 | 10 | 18,3           | 35,3 |
| 25 | 29 | 15             | 55,6           | 27,3 | 125 | 72  | 72             | 12 | 10 | 19,8           | 37,3 |
| 30 | 33 | 15             | 61,1           | 31,2 | 140 | 82  | 78             | 12 | 10 | 22,2           | 41,2 |
| 35 | 36 | 17             | 64,6           | 34,9 | 155 | 92  | 86             | 14 | 12 | 25,4           | 45,4 |
| 40 | 38 | 17             | 67,9           | 40,7 | 157 | 98  | 85             | 14 | 12 | 30,2           | 51,2 |
| 50 | 42 | 19             | 74             | 43,6 | 189 | 108 | 104            | 18 | 16 | 32,6           | 54,1 |

## 1.8 3-bolt bracket flanged sealed composite ball bearing units (DFH), inch shaft

d  $\frac{3}{4}$  –  $1\frac{15}{16}$  in.

19,05 – 49,213 mm



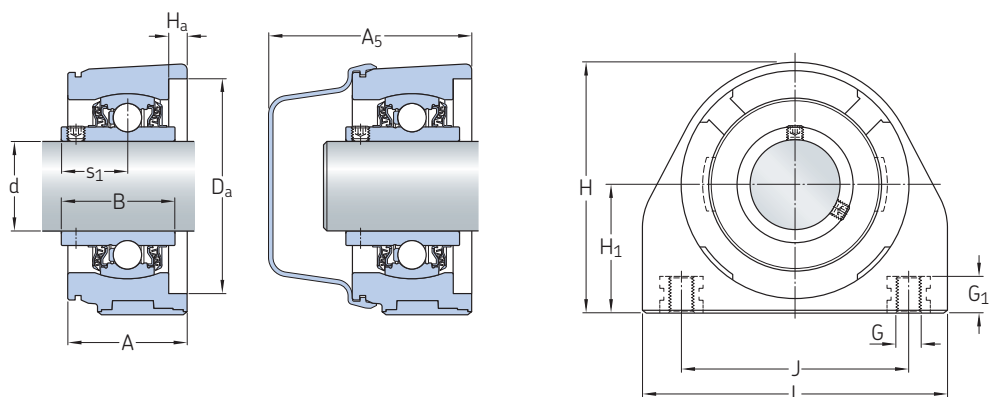
| Principal dimensions                          |                |              |                | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass         | Designation         |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| d                                             | H <sub>1</sub> | J            | J <sub>1</sub> | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 |              |                     |
| in./mm                                        |                |              |                | lbf/kN             |                | lbf/kN             | r/min                   | lb/kg        | –                   |
| $\frac{3}{4}$<br>19,05                        | 1.69<br>43     | 1.5<br>38    | 0.87<br>22     | 2 430<br>10,8      | 1 470<br>6,55  | 62.9<br>0,28       | 5 000                   | 0.62<br>0,28 | F3BBC 012-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1</b><br>25,4                              | 1.81<br>46     | 1.63<br>41,5 | 1.12<br>28,5   | 2 680<br>11,9      | 1 750<br>7,8   | 75.3<br>0,335      | 4 300                   | 0.75<br>0,34 | F3BBC 100-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{3}{16}</math></b><br>30,163  | 2.07<br>52,5   | 1.87<br>47,5 | 1.26<br>32     | 3 660<br>16,3      | 2 520<br>11,2  | 107<br>0,475       | 3 800                   | 1.1<br>0,49  | F3BBC 103-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b><br>31,75    | 2.38<br>60,5   | 2.01<br>51   | 1.26<br>32     | 4 860<br>21,6      | 3 440<br>15,3  | 147<br>0,655       | 3 200                   | 1.6<br>0,73  | F3BBC 104-CPSS-DFH  |
|                                               | 2.07<br>52,5   | 1.87<br>47,5 | 1.26<br>32     | 3 660<br>16,3      | 2 520<br>11,2  | 107<br>0,475       | 3 800                   | 1.05<br>0,47 | F3BBC 104S-CPSS-DFH |
|                                               |                |              |                |                    |                |                    |                         |              |                     |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{3}{8}</math></b><br>34,925   | 2.38<br>60,5   | 2.01<br>51   | 1.26<br>32     | 4 860<br>21,6      | 3 440<br>15,3  | 147<br>0,655       | 3 200                   | 1.5<br>0,68  | F3BBC 106-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{7}{16}</math></b><br>36,513  | 2.38<br>60,5   | 2.01<br>51   | 1.26<br>32     | 4 860<br>21,6      | 3 440<br>15,3  | 147<br>0,655       | 3 200                   | 1.45<br>0,66 | F3BBC 107-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b><br>38,1     | 2.36<br>60     | 1.97<br>50   | 1.22<br>31     | 5 550<br>24,7      | 4 270<br>19    | 180<br>0,8         | 2 800                   | 1.9<br>0,86  | F3BBC 108-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{15}{16}</math></b><br>49,213 | 2.68<br>68     | 2.36<br>60   | 1.81<br>46     | 6 650<br>29,6      | 5 220<br>23,2  | 220<br>0,98        | 2 200                   | 2.45<br>1,1  | F3BBC 115-CPSS-DFH  |

## Dimensions

| d                        | A                       | A <sub>1</sub>           | A <sub>5</sub>               | B                            | H                         | L                        | L <sub>1</sub>           | N                        | G                        | s <sub>1</sub>            | T                            |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| in./mm                   |                         |                          |                              |                              |                           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                           |                              |
| <b>3/4</b><br>19,05      | 1.06<br>27              | 0.59<br>15               | 2.13<br>54,1                 | 1<br>25,3                    | 4.49<br>114               | 2.68<br>68               | 2.68<br>68               | 0.47<br>12               | 0.375<br>10              | 0.72<br>18,3              | 1.39<br>35,3                 |
| <b>1</b><br>25,4         | 1.14<br>29              | 0.59<br>15               | 2.19<br>55,6                 | 1.07<br>27,3                 | 4.92<br>125               | 2.83<br>72               | 2.83<br>72               | 0.47<br>12               | 0.375<br>10              | 0.78<br>19,8              | 1.47<br>37,3                 |
| <b>1 3/16</b><br>30,163  | 1.3<br>33               | 0.59<br>15               | 2.41<br>61,1                 | 1.23<br>31,2                 | 5.51<br>140               | 3.23<br>82               | 3.07<br>78               | 0.47<br>12               | 0.375<br>10              | 0.87<br>22,2              | 1.62<br>41,2                 |
| <b>1 1/4</b><br>31,75    | 1.42<br>36<br>1.3<br>33 | 0.67<br>17<br>0.59<br>15 | 2.54<br>64,6<br>2.41<br>61,1 | 1.37<br>34,9<br>1.23<br>31,2 | 6.1<br>155<br>5.51<br>140 | 3.62<br>92<br>3.23<br>82 | 3.39<br>86<br>3.07<br>78 | 0.55<br>14<br>0.47<br>12 | 0.5<br>12<br>0.375<br>10 | 1<br>25,4<br>0.87<br>22,2 | 1.79<br>45,4<br>1.62<br>41,2 |
| <b>1 3/8</b><br>34,925   | 1.42<br>36              | 0.67<br>17               | 2.54<br>64,6                 | 1.37<br>34,9                 | 6.1<br>155                | 3.62<br>92               | 3.39<br>86               | 0.55<br>14               | 0.5<br>12                | 1<br>25,4                 | 1.79<br>45,4                 |
| <b>1 7/16</b><br>36,513  | 1.42<br>36              | 0.67<br>17               | 2.54<br>64,6                 | 1.37<br>34,9                 | 6.1<br>155                | 3.62<br>92               | 3.39<br>86               | 0.55<br>14               | 0.5<br>12                | 1<br>25,4                 | 1.79<br>45,4                 |
| <b>1 1/2</b><br>38,1     | 1.5<br>38               | 0.67<br>17               | 2.67<br>67,9                 | 1.6<br>40,7                  | 6.18<br>157               | 3.86<br>98               | 3.35<br>85               | 0.55<br>14               | 0.5<br>12                | 1.19<br>30,2              | 2.02<br>51,2                 |
| <b>1 15/16</b><br>49,213 | 1.65<br>42              | 0.75<br>19               | 2.91<br>74                   | 1.72<br>43,6                 | 7.44<br>189               | 4.25<br>108              | 4.09<br>104              | 0.71<br>18               | 0.625<br>16              | 1.28<br>32,6              | 2.13<br>54,1                 |

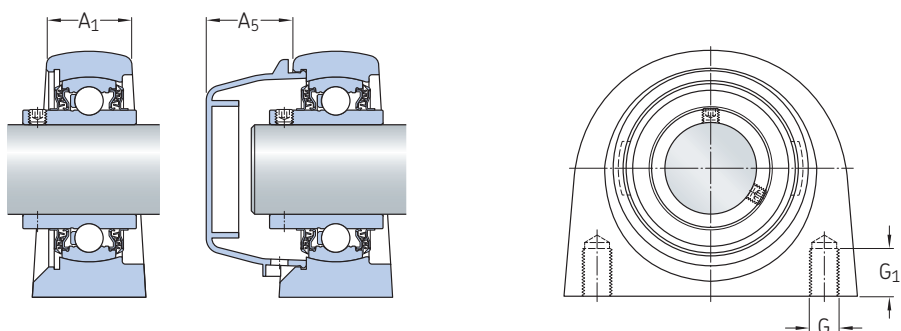
## 1.9 Short base plummer block (tapped base pillow block) composite and stainless steel ball bearing units, metric shafts

d 20 – 50 mm



P2BTC (composite housing)

| Principal dimensions |                |       | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass | Designations     | Associated end cover |
|----------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|------------------|----------------------|
| d                    | H <sub>1</sub> | J     | dynamic            | static         | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 | kg   | Bearing unit     |                      |
| mm                   |                |       | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | kN                 | r/min                   |      | –                |                      |
| 20                   | 33,3           | 51    | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,25 | P2BTC 20M-TPSS   | ECB 504              |
|                      | 33,3           | 51    | 12,7               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,26 | P2BTC 20M-TPZM   | ECB 504              |
|                      | 33,3           | 50,8  | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,48 | P2BTSS 20M-YTPSS | ECW 204              |
| 25                   | 36,5           | 51    | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 0,32 | P2BTC 25M-TPSS   | ECB 505              |
|                      | 36,5           | 51    | 14                 | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 0,32 | P2BTC 25M-TPZM   | ECB 505              |
|                      | 36,5           | 50,8  | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 0,65 | P2BTSS 25M-YTPSS | ECW 205              |
| 30                   | 42,9           | 76    | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 0,5  | P2BTC 30M-TPSS   | ECB 506              |
|                      | 42,9           | 76    | 19,5               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 0,5  | P2BTC 30M-TPZM   | ECB 506              |
|                      | 42,9           | 82,6  | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 1,25 | P2BTSS 30M-YTPSS | ECW 206              |
| 35                   | 47,6           | 82,5  | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 0,66 | P2BTC 35M-TPSS   | ECB 507              |
|                      | 47,6           | 82,5  | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 0,66 | P2BTC 35M-TPZM   | ECB 507              |
|                      | 47,6           | 82,6  | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 1,45 | P2BTSS 35M-YTPSS | ECW 207              |
| 40                   | 49,2           | 89    | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 0,85 | P2BTC 40M-TPSS   | ECB 508              |
|                      | 49,2           | 89    | 30,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 0,85 | P2BTC 40M-TPZM   | ECB 508              |
|                      | 49,2           | 88,9  | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 1,9  | P2BTSS 40M-YTPSS | ECW 208              |
| 50                   | 57,2           | 101,5 | 29,6               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                   | 1,05 | P2BTC 50M-TPSS   | ECB 510              |
|                      | 57,2           | 101,5 | 35,1               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                   | 1,1  | P2BTC 50M-TPZM   | ECB 510              |



P2BTSS (stainless steel housing)

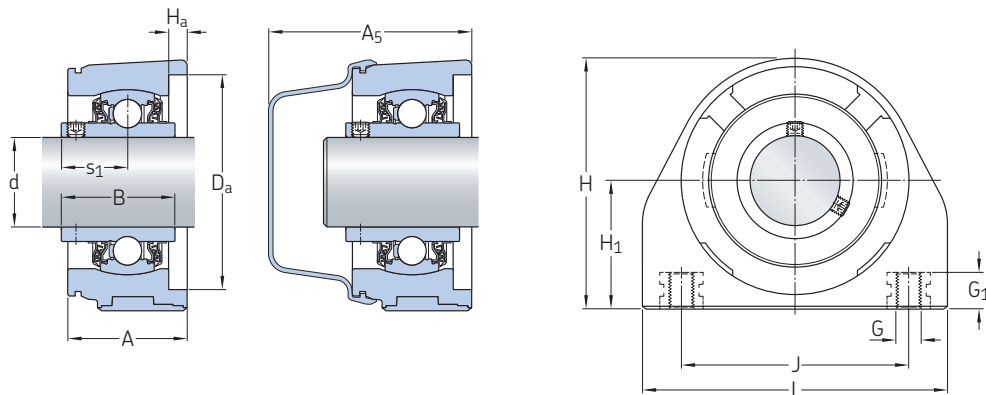
#### Dimensions

| d  | A  | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | D <sub>a</sub> | H     | H <sub>a</sub> | L     | G   | G <sub>1</sub> | s <sub>1</sub> |
|----|----|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| mm |    |                |                |      |                |       |                |       | –   | mm             |                |
| 20 | 36 | –              | 63,1           | 31   | 52             | 64,6  | 6              | 75    | M8  | 12             | 18,3           |
|    | 36 | –              | 63,1           | 31   | 52             | 64,6  | 6              | 75    | M8  | 12             | 18,3           |
|    | 29 | 23             | 24,5           | 31   | –              | 63,5  | –              | 66,5  | M10 | 13             | 18,3           |
| 25 | 36 | –              | 62,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 72,5  | 6              | 81    | M10 | 12             | 19,8           |
|    | 36 | –              | 62,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 72,5  | 6              | 81    | M10 | 12             | 19,8           |
|    | 32 | 25             | 24,5           | 34,1 | –              | 70    | –              | 76    | M10 | 13             | 19,8           |
| 30 | 40 | –              | 68,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 84    | 6              | 102   | M10 | 12             | 22,2           |
|    | 40 | –              | 68,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 84    | 6              | 102   | M10 | 12             | 22,2           |
|    | 38 | 29             | 29             | 38,1 | –              | 82,5  | –              | 98,5  | M10 | 16             | 22,2           |
| 35 | 40 | –              | 68,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 93,6  | 6              | 110   | M10 | 12             | 25,4           |
|    | 40 | –              | 68,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 93,6  | 6              | 110   | M10 | 12             | 25,4           |
|    | 38 | 29             | 30,5           | 42,9 | –              | 92    | –              | 105   | M12 | 19             | 25,4           |
| 40 | 44 | –              | 73,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 98,2  | 6              | 117   | M12 | 16             | 30,2           |
|    | 44 | –              | 73,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 98,2  | 6              | 117   | M12 | 16             | 30,2           |
|    | 41 | 33             | 31,5           | 49,2 | –              | 100   | –              | 114,5 | M12 | 19             | 30,2           |
| 50 | 44 | –              | 76             | 51,6 | 98             | 110,5 | 6              | 133   | M16 | 21             | 32,6           |
|    | 44 | –              | 76             | 51,6 | 98             | 110,5 | 6              | 133   | M16 | 21             | 32,6           |

## 1.9 Short base plummer block (tapped base pillow block) composite and stainless steel ball bearing units, inch shafts

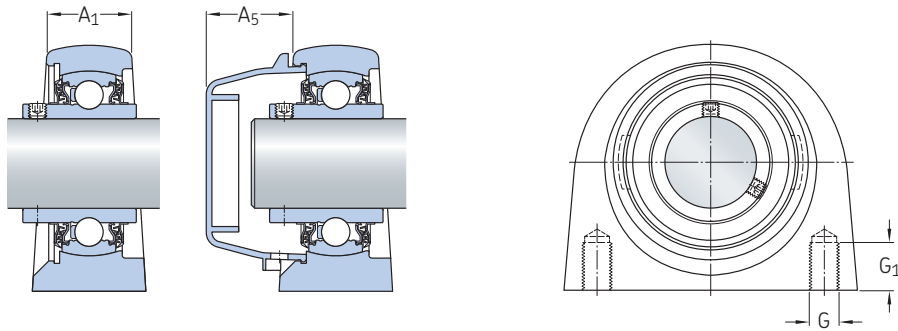
d  $\frac{3}{4}$  –  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.

19,05 – 31,75 mm



P2BTC (composite housing)

| Principal dimensions       |                |       | Basic load ratings |        | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass  | Designations      | Associated end cover |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|
| d                          | H <sub>1</sub> | J     | dynamic            | static | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 |       | Bearing unit      |                      |
| in./mm                     |                |       | lbf/kN             |        | lbf/kN             | r/min                   | lb/kg | –                 |                      |
| $\frac{3}{4}$<br>19,05     | 1.311          | 2.01  | 2 430              | 1 470  | 62.9               | 5 000                   | 0.6   | P2BTC 012-TPSS    | ECB 504              |
|                            | 33,3           | 51    | 10,8               | 6,55   | 0,28               |                         | 0,27  |                   |                      |
|                            | 1.311          | 2.01  | 2 860              | 1 470  | 62.9               | 5 000                   | 0.6   | P2BTC 012-TPZM    | ECB 504              |
|                            | 33,3           | 51    | 12,7               | 6,55   | 0,28               |                         | 0,27  |                   |                      |
|                            | 1.311          | 2     | 2 430              | 1 470  | 62.9               | 5 000                   | 1.1   | P2BTSS 012-YTPSS  | ECW 204              |
|                            | 33,3           | 50,8  | 10,8               | 6,55   | 0,28               |                         | 0,49  |                   |                      |
| $\frac{15}{16}$<br>23,813  | 1.437          | 2.01  | 3 150              | 1 750  | 75.3               | 4 300                   | 0.75  | P2BTC 015-TPZM    | ECB 505              |
|                            | 36,5           | 51    | 14                 | 7,8    | 0,335              |                         | 0,34  |                   |                      |
| 1<br>25,4                  | 1.437          | 2.01  | 2 680              | 1 750  | 75.3               | 4 300                   | 0.71  | P2BTC 100-TPSS    | ECB 505              |
|                            | 36,5           | 51    | 11,9               | 7,8    | 0,335              |                         | 0,32  |                   |                      |
|                            | 1.437          | 2.01  | 3 150              | 1 750  | 75.3               | 4 300                   | 0.71  | P2BTC 100-TPZM    | ECB 505              |
|                            | 36,5           | 51    | 14                 | 7,8    | 0,335              |                         | 0,32  |                   |                      |
|                            | 1.437          | 2     | 2 680              | 1 750  | 75.3               | 4 300                   | 1.45  | P2BTSS 100-YTPSS  | ECW 205              |
|                            | 36,5           | 50,8  | 11,9               | 7,8    | 0,335              |                         | 0,65  |                   |                      |
|                            | 1.689          | 2.99  | 3 660              | 2 520  | 107                | 3 800                   | 1.1   | P2BTC 103-TPSS    | ECB 506              |
|                            | 42,9           | 76    | 16,3               | 11,2   | 0,475              |                         | 0,5   |                   |                      |
|                            | 1.689          | 2.99  | 4 380              | 2 520  | 107                | 3 800                   | 1.1   | P2BTC 103-TPZM    | ECB 506              |
|                            | 42,9           | 76    | 19,5               | 11,2   | 0,475              |                         | 0,5   |                   |                      |
| 1 $\frac{3}{16}$<br>30,163 | 1.689          | 1.69  | 3 660              | 2 520  | 107                | 3 800                   | 2.75  | P2BTSS 103-YTPSS  | ECW 206              |
|                            | 42,9           | 42,9  | 16,3               | 11,2   | 0,475              |                         | 1,25  |                   |                      |
| 1 $\frac{1}{4}$<br>31,75   | 1.689          | 2.99  | 3 660              | 2 520  | 107                | 3 800                   | 1.05  | P2BTC 104S-TPSS   | ECB 506              |
|                            | 42,9           | 76    | 16,3               | 11,2   | 0,475              |                         | 0,47  |                   |                      |
|                            | 1.689          | 2.99  | 4 380              | 2 520  | 107                | 3 800                   | 1.05  | P2BTC 104S-TPZM   | ECB 506              |
|                            | 42,9           | 76    | 19,5               | 11,2   | 0,475              |                         | 0,47  |                   |                      |
|                            | 1.689          | 1.69  | 3 660              | 2 520  | 107                | 3 800                   | 2.65  | P2BTSS 104S-YTPSS | ECW 206              |
|                            | 42,9           | 42,9  | 16,3               | 11,2   | 0,475              |                         | 1,2   |                   |                      |
|                            | 1.874          | 3.25  | 4 860              | 3 440  | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.6   | P2BTC 104-TPSS    | ECB 507              |
|                            | 47,6           | 82,5  | 21,6               | 15,3   | 0,655              |                         | 0,72  |                   |                      |
|                            | 1.874          | 3.25  | 5 730              | 3 440  | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.6   | P2BTC 104-TPZM    | ECB 507              |
|                            | 47,6           | 82,5  | 25,5               | 15,3   | 0,655              |                         | 0,72  |                   |                      |
| 1.874<br>47,6              | 3.25           | 4 860 | 3 440              | 147    | 3 200              | 3.3                     |       | P2BTSS 104-YTPSS  | ECW 207              |
|                            | 82,6           | 21,6  | 15,3               | 0,655  |                    | 1,5                     |       |                   |                      |



P2BTSS (stainless steel housing)

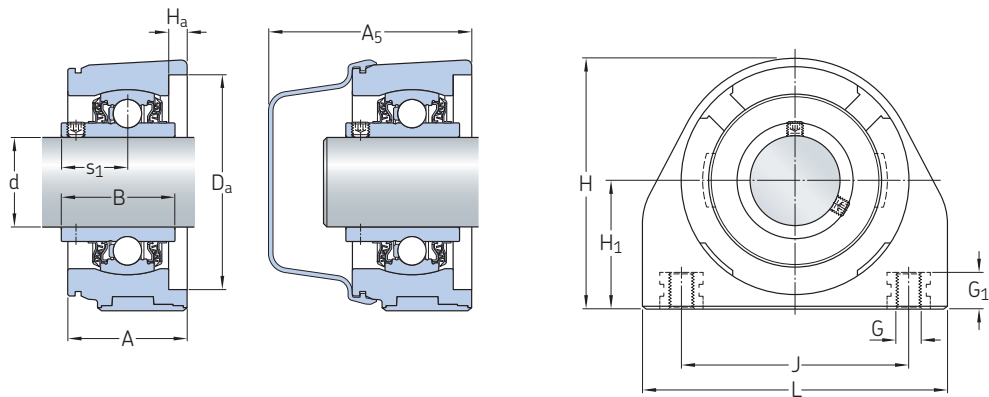
#### Dimensions

| d                       | A    | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | D <sub>a</sub> | H    | H <sub>a</sub> | L    | G           | G <sub>1</sub> | s <sub>1</sub> |
|-------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| in./mm                  |      |                |                |      |                |      |                |      | –           | in./mm         |                |
| <b>3/4</b><br>19,05     | 1.42 | –              | 2.48           | 1.22 | 2.05           | 2.54 | 0.24           | 2.95 | 3/8-16 UNC  | 0.47           | 0.72           |
|                         | 36   | –              | 63,1           | 31   | 52             | 64,6 | 6              | 75   |             | 12             | 18,3           |
|                         | 1.42 | –              | 2.48           | 1.22 | 2.05           | 2.54 | 0.24           | 2.95 | 3/8-16 UNC  | 0.47           | 0.72           |
|                         | 36   | –              | 63,1           | 31   | 52             | 64,6 | 6              | 75   |             | 12             | 18,3           |
|                         | 1.14 | 0.91           | 0.96           | 1.22 | –              | 2.5  | –              | 2.62 | 3/8-16 UNC  | 0.51           | 0.72           |
|                         | 29   | 23             | 24,5           | 31   | –              | 63,5 | –              | 66,5 |             | 13             | 18,3           |
| <b>15/16</b><br>23,813  | 1.42 | –              | 2.46           | 1.34 | 2.44           | 2.85 | 0.24           | 3.19 | 3/8-16 UNC  | 0.47           | 0.78           |
|                         | 36   | –              | 62,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 72,5 | 6              | 81   |             | 12             | 19,8           |
| <b>1</b><br>25,4        | 1.42 | –              | 2.46           | 1.34 | 2.44           | 2.85 | 0.24           | 3.19 | 3/8-16 UNC  | 0.47           | 0.78           |
|                         | 36   | –              | 62,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 72,5 | 6              | 81   |             | 12             | 19,8           |
|                         | 1.42 | –              | 2.46           | 1.34 | 2.44           | 2.85 | 0.24           | 3.19 | 3/8-16 UNC  | 0.47           | 0.78           |
|                         | 36   | –              | 62,6           | 34,1 | 62             | 72,5 | 6              | 81   |             | 12             | 19,8           |
|                         | 1.26 | 0.98           | 0.96           | 1.34 | –              | 2.76 | –              | 2.99 | 3/8-16 UNC  | 0.51           | 0.78           |
|                         | 32   | 25             | 24,5           | 34,1 | –              | 70   | –              | 76   |             | 13             | 19,8           |
| <b>1 3/16</b><br>30,163 | 1.57 | –              | 2.68           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 3.31 | 0.24           | 4.02 | 7/16-14 UNC | 0.47           | 0.87           |
|                         | 40   | –              | 68,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 84   | 6              | 102  |             | 12             | 22,2           |
|                         | 1.57 | –              | 2.68           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 3.31 | 0.24           | 4.02 | 7/16-14 UNC | 0.47           | 0.87           |
|                         | 40   | –              | 68,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 84   | 6              | 102  |             | 12             | 22,2           |
|                         | 1.5  | 1.14           | 1.14           | 1.5  | –              | 3.25 | –              | 3.88 | 7/16-14 UNC | 0.63           | 0.87           |
|                         | 38   | 29             | 29             | 38,1 | –              | 82,5 | –              | 98,5 |             | 16             | 22,2           |
| <b>1 1/4</b><br>31,75   | 1.57 | –              | 2.68           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 3.31 | 0.24           | 4.02 | 7/16-14 UNC | 0.47           | 0.87           |
|                         | 40   | –              | 68,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 84   | 6              | 102  |             | 12             | 22,2           |
|                         | 1.57 | –              | 2.68           | 1.5  | 2.83           | 3.31 | 0.24           | 4.02 | 7/16-14 UNC | 0.47           | 0.87           |
|                         | 40   | –              | 68,1           | 38,1 | 72             | 84   | 6              | 102  |             | 12             | 22,2           |
|                         | 1.5  | 1.14           | 1.14           | 1.5  | –              | 3.25 | –              | 3.88 | 7/16-14 UNC | 0.63           | 0.87           |
|                         | 38   | 29             | 29             | 38,1 | –              | 82,5 | –              | 98,5 |             | 16             | 22,2           |
|                         | 1.57 | –              | 2.7            | 1.69 | 3.23           | 3.69 | 0.24           | 4.33 | 1/2-13 UNC  | 0.47           | 1              |
|                         | 40   | –              | 68,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 93,6 | 6              | 110  |             | 12             | 25,4           |
|                         | 1.57 | –              | 2.7            | 1.69 | 3.23           | 3.69 | 0.24           | 4.33 | 1/2-13 UNC  | 0.47           | 1              |
|                         | 40   | –              | 68,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 93,6 | 6              | 110  |             | 12             | 25,4           |
|                         | 1.5  | 1.14           | 1.2            | 1.69 | –              | 3.62 | –              | 4.13 | 1/2-13 UNC  | 0.75           | 1              |
|                         | 38   | 29             | 30,5           | 42,9 | –              | 92   | –              | 105  |             | 19             | 25,4           |

## 1.9 Short base plummer block (tapped base pillow block) composite and stainless steel ball bearing units, inch shafts

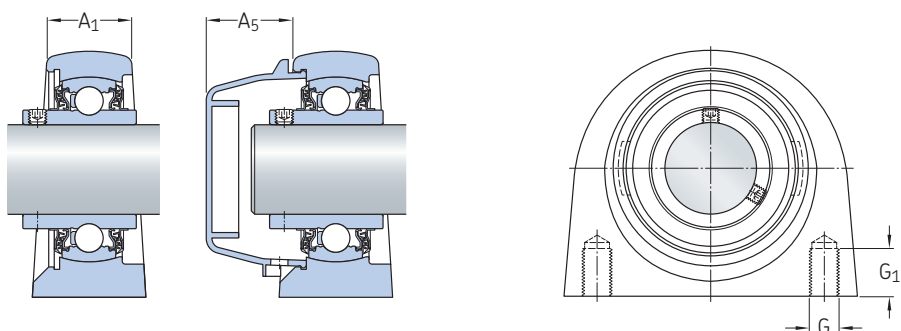
d 1 3/8 – 1 15/16 in.

34,925 – 49,213 mm



P2BTC (composite housing)

| Principal dimensions     |                |       | Basic load ratings |        | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass  | Designations            | Associated end cover |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| d                        | H <sub>1</sub> | J     | dynamic            | static | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 |       | Bearing unit            |                      |
| in./mm                   |                |       | lbf/kN             |        | lbf/kN             | r/min                   | lb/kg | –                       |                      |
| <b>1 3/8</b><br>34,925   | 1.874          | 3.25  | 4 860              | 3 440  | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.45  | <b>P2BTC 106-TPSS</b>   | ECB 507              |
|                          | 47,6           | 82,5  | 21,6               | 15,3   | 0,655              |                         | 0,66  |                         |                      |
|                          | 1.874          | 3.25  | 5 730              | 3 440  | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.5   | <b>P2BTC 106-TPZM</b>   | ECB 507              |
|                          | 47,6           | 82,5  | 25,5               | 15,3   | 0,655              |                         | 0,67  |                         |                      |
|                          | 1.874          | 3.25  | 4 860              | 3 440  | 147                | 3 200                   | 3.2   | <b>P2BTSS 106-YTPSS</b> | ECW 207              |
|                          | 47,6           | 82,6  | 21,6               | 15,3   | 0,655              |                         | 1,45  |                         |                      |
| <b>1 7/16</b><br>36,513  | 1.874          | 3.25  | 4 860              | 3 440  | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.4   | <b>P2BTC 107-TPSS</b>   | ECB 507              |
|                          | 47,6           | 82,5  | 21,6               | 15,3   | 0,655              |                         | 0,63  |                         |                      |
|                          | 1.874          | 3.25  | 5 730              | 3 440  | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.5   | <b>P2BTC 107-TPZM</b>   | ECB 507              |
|                          | 47,6           | 82,5  | 25,5               | 15,3   | 0,655              |                         | 0,67  |                         |                      |
|                          | 1.874          | 3.25  | 4 860              | 3 440  | 147                | 3 200                   | 3.2   | <b>P2BTSS 107-YTPSS</b> | ECW 207              |
|                          | 47,6           | 82,6  | 21,6               | 15,3   | 0,655              |                         | 1,45  |                         |                      |
| <b>1 1/2</b><br>38,1     | 1.937          | 3.5   | 5 550              | 4 270  | 180                | 2 800                   | 1.95  | <b>P2BTC 108-TPSS</b>   | ECB 508              |
|                          | 49,2           | 89    | 24,7               | 19     | 0,8                |                         | 0,89  |                         |                      |
|                          | 1.937          | 3.5   | 6 900              | 4 270  | 180                | 2 800                   | 1.95  | <b>P2BTC 108-TPZM</b>   | ECB 508              |
|                          | 49,2           | 89    | 30,7               | 19     | 0,8                |                         | 0,89  |                         |                      |
|                          | 1.937          | 3.5   | 5 550              | 4 270  | 180                | 2 800                   | 4.2   | <b>P2BTSS 108-YTPSS</b> | ECW 208              |
|                          | 49,2           | 88,9  | 24,7               | 19     | 0,8                |                         | 1,9   |                         |                      |
| <b>1 15/16</b><br>49,213 | 2.252          | 4     | 6 650              | 5 220  | 220                | 2 200                   | 2.45  | <b>P2BTC 115-TPSS</b>   | ECB 510              |
|                          | 57,2           | 101,5 | 29,6               | 23,2   | 0,98               |                         | 1,1   |                         |                      |
|                          | 2.252          | 4     | 7 890              | 5 220  | 220                | 2 200                   | 2.45  | <b>P2BTC 115-TPZM</b>   | ECB 510              |
|                          | 57,2           | 101,5 | 35,1               | 23,2   | 0,98               |                         | 1,1   |                         |                      |



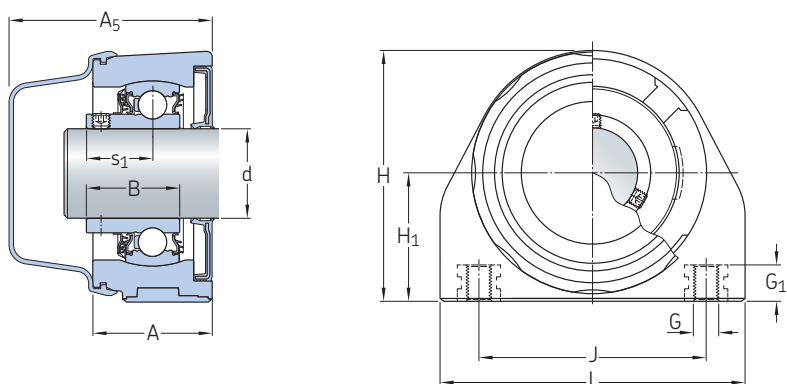
P2BTSS (stainless steel housing)

# Dimensions

| d                        | A    | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | D <sub>a</sub> | H     | H <sub>a</sub> | L     | G          | G <sub>1</sub> | s <sub>1</sub> |
|--------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| in./mm                   |      |                |                |      |                |       |                |       | –          | in./mm         |                |
| <b>1 3/8</b><br>34,925   | 1.57 | –              | 2.7            | 1.69 | 3.23           | 3.69  | 0.24           | 4.33  | 1/2-13 UNC | 0.47           | 1              |
|                          | 40   | –              | 68,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 93,6  | 6              | 110   |            | 12             | 25,4           |
|                          | 1.57 | –              | 2.7            | 1.69 | 3.23           | 3.69  | 0.24           | 4.33  | 1/2-13 UNC | 0.47           | 1              |
|                          | 40   | –              | 68,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 93,6  | 6              | 110   |            | 12             | 25,4           |
|                          | 1.5  | 1.14           | 1.2            | 1.69 | –              | 3.62  | –              | 4.13  | 1/2-13 UNC | 0.75           | 1              |
|                          | 38   | 29             | 30,5           | 42,9 | –              | 92    | –              | 105   |            | 19             | 25,4           |
| <b>1 7/16</b><br>36,513  | 1.57 | –              | 2.7            | 1.69 | 3.23           | 3.69  | 0.24           | 4.33  | 1/2-13 UNC | 0.47           | 1              |
|                          | 40   | –              | 68,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 93,6  | 6              | 110   |            | 12             | 25,4           |
|                          | 1.57 | –              | 2.7            | 1.69 | 3.23           | 3.69  | 0.24           | 4.33  | 1/2-13 UNC | 0.47           | 1              |
|                          | 40   | –              | 68,6           | 42,9 | 82             | 93,6  | 6              | 110   |            | 12             | 25,4           |
|                          | 1.5  | 1.14           | 1.2            | 1.69 | –              | 3.62  | –              | 4.13  | 1/2-13 UNC | 0.75           | 1              |
|                          | 38   | 29             | 30,5           | 42,9 | –              | 92    | –              | 105   |            | 19             | 25,4           |
| <b>1 1/2</b><br>38,1     | 1.73 | –              | 2.91           | 1.94 | 3.46           | 3.87  | 0.24           | 4.61  | 1/2-13 UNC | 0.47           | 1.19           |
|                          | 44   | –              | 73,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 98,2  | 6              | 117   |            | 12             | 30,2           |
|                          | 1.73 | –              | 2.91           | 1.94 | 3.46           | 3.87  | 0.24           | 4.61  | 1/2-13 UNC | 0.47           | 1.19           |
|                          | 44   | –              | 73,9           | 49,2 | 88             | 98,2  | 6              | 117   |            | 12             | 30,2           |
|                          | 1.61 | 1.3            | 1.24           | 1.94 | –              | 3.94  | –              | 4.51  | 1/2-13 UNC | 0.75           | 1.19           |
|                          | 41   | 33             | 31,5           | 49,2 | –              | 100   | –              | 114,5 |            | 19             | 30,2           |
| <b>1 15/16</b><br>49,213 | 1.73 | –              | 2.99           | 2.03 | 3.86           | 4.35  | 0.24           | 5.24  | 5/8-11 UNC | 0.83           | 1.28           |
|                          | 44   | –              | 76             | 51,6 | 98             | 110,5 | 6              | 133   |            | 21             | 32,6           |
|                          | 1.73 | –              | 2.99           | 2.03 | 3.86           | 4.35  | 0.24           | 5.24  | 5/8-11 UNC | 0.83           | 1.28           |
|                          | 44   | –              | 76             | 51,6 | 98             | 110,5 | 6              | 133   |            | 21             | 32,6           |

## 1.10 Short base plummer block (tapped base pillow block) sealed composite ball bearing units (DFH), metric shafts

d 20 – 50 mm



| Principal dimensions |                |       | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass | Designation        |
|----------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|--------------------|
| d                    | H <sub>1</sub> | J     | dynamic            | static         | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 |      |                    |
| mm                   |                |       | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | kN                 | r/min                   | kg   | –                  |
| 20                   | 33,3           | 51    | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,27 | P2BTC 20M-CPSS-DFH |
| 25                   | 36,5           | 51    | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 0,34 | P2BTC 25M-CPSS-DFH |
| 30                   | 42,9           | 76    | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 0,52 | P2BTC 30M-CPSS-DFH |
| 35                   | 47,6           | 82,5  | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 0,68 | P2BTC 35M-CPSS-DFH |
| 40                   | 49,2           | 89    | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 0,86 | P2BTC 40M-CPSS-DFH |
| 50                   | 57,2           | 101,5 | 29,6               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                   | 1,1  | P2BTC 50M-CPSS-DFH |

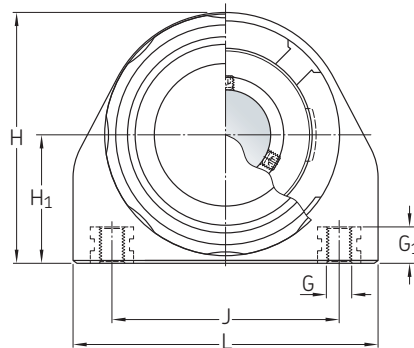
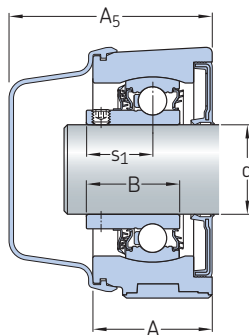
# Dimensions

| d  | A  | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | H     | L   | G   | G <sub>1</sub> | s <sub>1</sub> |
|----|----|----------------|------|-------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|
| mm |    |                |      |       |     | –   | mm             |                |
| 20 | 36 | 63,1           | 25,3 | 64,6  | 75  | M8  | 12             | 18,3           |
| 25 | 36 | 62,6           | 27,3 | 72,5  | 81  | M10 | 12             | 19,8           |
| 30 | 40 | 68,1           | 31,2 | 84    | 102 | M10 | 12             | 22,2           |
| 35 | 40 | 68,6           | 34,9 | 93,6  | 110 | M10 | 12             | 25,4           |
| 40 | 44 | 73,9           | 40,7 | 98,2  | 117 | M12 | 16             | 30,2           |
| 50 | 44 | 76             | 43,6 | 110,5 | 133 | M16 | 21             | 32,6           |

## 1.10 Short base plummer block (tapped base pillow block) sealed composite ball bearing units (DFH), inch shafts

d  $\frac{3}{4}$  –  $1\frac{15}{16}$  in.

19,05 – 49,213 mm



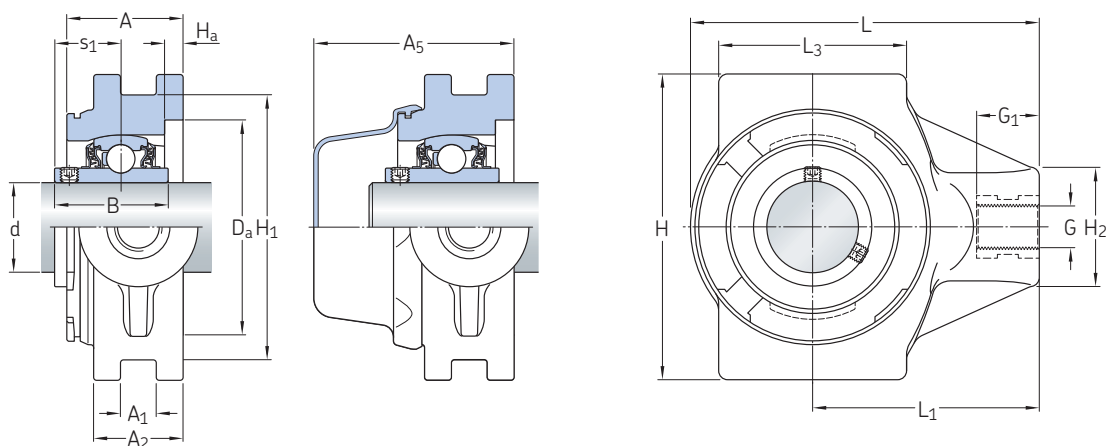
| Principal dimensions                         |                |              | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass         | Designation         |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| d                                            | H <sub>1</sub> | J            | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 |              |                     |
| in./mm                                       |                |              | lbf/kN             |                | lbf/kN             | r/min                   | lb/kg        | –                   |
| $\frac{3}{4}$<br>19,05                       | 1.311<br>33,3  | 2.01<br>51   | 2 430<br>10,8      | 1 470<br>6,55  | 62.9<br>0,28       | 5 000                   | 0.62<br>0,28 | P2BTC 012-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1</b><br>25,4                             | 1.437<br>36,5  | 2.01<br>51   | 2 680<br>11,9      | 1 750<br>7,8   | 75.3<br>0,335      | 4 300                   | 0.75<br>0,34 | P2BTC 100-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{3}{16}</math></b><br>30,163 | 1.689<br>42,9  | 2.99<br>76   | 3 660<br>16,3      | 2 520<br>11,2  | 107<br>0,475       | 3 800                   | 1.15<br>0,52 | P2BTC 103-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b><br>31,75   | 1.689<br>42,9  | 2.99<br>76   | 3 660<br>16,3      | 2 520<br>11,2  | 107<br>0,475       | 3 800                   | 1.1<br>0,5   | P2BTC 104S-CPSS-DFH |
|                                              | 1.874<br>47,6  | 3.25<br>82,5 | 4 860<br>21,6      | 3 440<br>15,3  | 147<br>0,655       | 3 200                   | 1.6<br>0,73  | P2BTC 104-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{3}{8}</math></b><br>34,925  | 1.874<br>47,6  | 3.25<br>82,5 | 4 860<br>21,6      | 3 440<br>15,3  | 147<br>0,655       | 3 200                   | 1.5<br>0,69  | P2BTC 106-CPSS-DFH  |
|                                              | 1.874<br>47,6  | 3.25<br>82,5 | 4 860<br>21,6      | 3 440<br>15,3  | 147<br>0,655       | 3 200                   | 1.45<br>0,66 | P2BTC 107-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b><br>38,1    | 1.937<br>49,2  | 3.5<br>89    | 5 550<br>24,7      | 4 270<br>19    | 180<br>0,8         | 2 800                   | 1.95<br>0,89 | P2BTC 108-CPSS-DFH  |
|                                              | 2.252<br>57,2  | 4<br>101,5   | 6 650<br>29,6      | 5 220<br>23,2  | 220<br>0,98        | 2 200                   | 2.45<br>1,1  | P2BTC 115-CPSS-DFH  |

## Dimensions

| d                        | A          | A <sub>5</sub> | B            | H             | L           | G           | G <sub>1</sub> | s <sub>1</sub> |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| in./mm                   |            |                |              |               |             | –           | in./mm         |                |
| <b>3/4</b><br>19,05      | 1.42<br>36 | 2.48<br>63,1   | 1<br>25,3    | 2.54<br>64,6  | 2.95<br>75  | 3/8-16 UNC  | 0.47<br>12     | 0.72<br>18,3   |
| <b>1</b><br>25,4         | 1.42<br>36 | 2.46<br>62,6   | 1.07<br>27,3 | 2.85<br>72,5  | 3.19<br>81  | 3/8-16 UNC  | 0.47<br>12     | 0.78<br>19,8   |
| <b>1 3/16</b><br>30,163  | 1.57<br>40 | 2.68<br>68,1   | 1.23<br>31,2 | 3.31<br>84    | 4.02<br>102 | 7/16-14 UNC | 0.47<br>12     | 0.87<br>22,2   |
| <b>1 1/4</b><br>31,75    | 1.57<br>40 | 2.68<br>68,1   | 1.23<br>31,2 | 3.31<br>84    | 4.02<br>102 | 7/16-14 UNC | 0.47<br>12     | 0.87<br>22,2   |
|                          | 1.57<br>40 | 2.7<br>68,6    | 1.37<br>34,9 | 3.69<br>93,6  | 4.33<br>110 | 1/2-13 UNC  | 0.47<br>12     | 1<br>25,4      |
| <b>1 3/8</b><br>34,925   | 1.57<br>40 | 2.7<br>68,6    | 1.37<br>34,9 | 3.69<br>93,6  | 4.33<br>110 | 1/2-13 UNC  | 0.47<br>12     | 1<br>25,4      |
| <b>1 7/16</b><br>36,513  | 1.57<br>40 | 2.7<br>68,6    | 1.37<br>34,9 | 3.69<br>93,6  | 4.33<br>110 | 1/2-13 UNC  | 0.47<br>12     | 1<br>25,4      |
| <b>1 1/2</b><br>38,1     | 1.73<br>44 | 2.91<br>73,9   | 1.6<br>40,7  | 3.87<br>98,2  | 4.61<br>117 | 1/2-13 UNC  | 0.47<br>12     | 1.19<br>30,2   |
| <b>1 15/16</b><br>49,213 | 1.73<br>44 | 2.99<br>76     | 1.72<br>43,6 | 4.35<br>110,5 | 5.24<br>133 | 5/8-11 UNC  | 0.83<br>21     | 1.28<br>32,6   |

### 1.11 Take-up composite ball bearing units, metric shafts

d 20 – 50 mm



| Principal dimensions |                |                |     | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass | Designations   | Associated end cover |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|----------------|----------------------|
| d                    | H <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>1</sub> | G   | dynamic            | static         | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 | kg   | Bearing unit   |                      |
| mm                   |                |                | –   | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | kN                 | r/min                   |      | –              |                      |
| 20                   | 75,8           | 12             | M16 | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,32 | WSTUC 20M-TPSS | ECB 504              |
|                      | 75,8           | 12             | M16 | 12,7               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,32 | WSTUC 20M-TPZM | ECB 504              |
| 25                   | 75,8           | 12             | M16 | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 0,36 | WSTUC 25M-TPSS | ECB 505              |
|                      | 75,8           | 12             | M16 | 14                 | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 0,36 | WSTUC 25M-TPZM | ECB 505              |
| 30                   | 88,8           | 12             | M16 | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 0,57 | WSTUC 30M-TPSS | ECB 506              |
|                      | 88,8           | 12             | M16 | 19,5               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 0,57 | WSTUC 30M-TPZM | ECB 506              |
| 35                   | 88,8           | 12             | M16 | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 0,69 | WSTUC 35M-TPSS | ECB 507              |
|                      | 88,8           | 12             | M16 | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 0,69 | WSTUC 35M-TPZM | ECB 507              |
| 40                   | 101,8          | 16             | M16 | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 0,93 | WSTUC 40M-TPSS | ECB 508              |
|                      | 101,8          | 16             | M16 | 30,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 0,93 | WSTUC 40M-TPZM | ECB 508              |
| 50                   | 101,8          | 16             | M20 | 29,6               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                   | 1,1  | WSTUC 50M-TPSS | ECB 510              |
|                      | 101,8          | 16             | M20 | 35,1               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                   | 1,1  | WSTUC 50M-TPZM | ECB 510              |

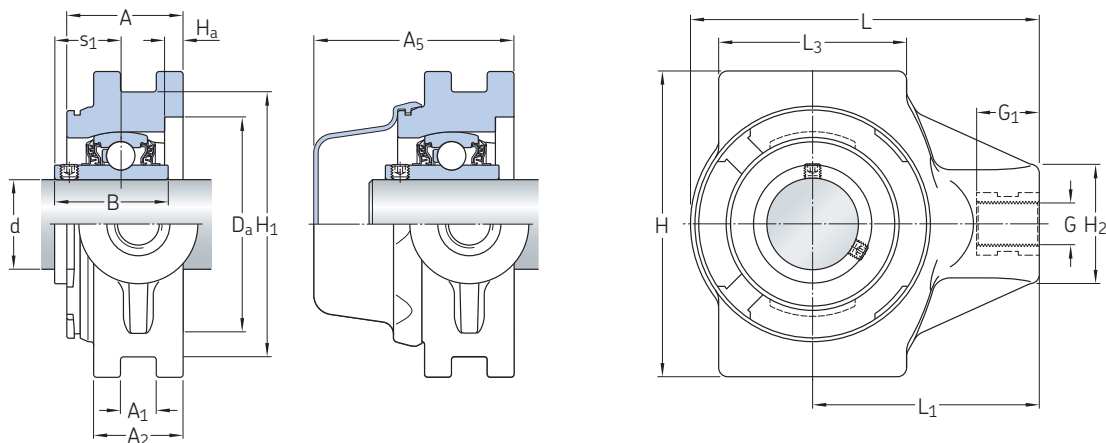
# Dimensions

| d         | A            | A <sub>2</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B            | D <sub>a</sub> | H          | H <sub>2</sub> | H <sub>a</sub> | L          | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | G <sub>1</sub> | s <sub>1</sub> |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| mm        |              |                |                |              |                |            |                |                |            |                |                |                |                |
| <b>20</b> | 33,5<br>33,5 | 25<br>25       | 60,4<br>60,4   | 31<br>31     | 52<br>52       | 89<br>89   | 36<br>36       | 6<br>6         | 95<br>95   | 64<br>64       | 47<br>47       | 21<br>21       | 18,3<br>18,3   |
| <b>25</b> | 33,5<br>33,5 | 25<br>25       | 59,9<br>59,9   | 34,1<br>34,1 | 62<br>62       | 89<br>89   | 36<br>36       | 6<br>6         | 100<br>100 | 64<br>64       | 47<br>47       | 21<br>21       | 19,8<br>19,8   |
| <b>30</b> | 39<br>39     | 30<br>30       | 67,1<br>67,1   | 38,1<br>38,1 | 72<br>72       | 103<br>103 | 40<br>40       | 6<br>6         | 117<br>117 | 76<br>76       | 63<br>63       | 21<br>21       | 22,2<br>22,2   |
| <b>35</b> | 39<br>39     | 30<br>30       | 67,6<br>67,6   | 42,9<br>42,9 | 82<br>82       | 103<br>103 | 40<br>40       | 6<br>6         | 122<br>122 | 76<br>76       | 63<br>63       | 21<br>21       | 25,4<br>25,4   |
| <b>40</b> | 41<br>41     | 32<br>32       | 70,9<br>70,9   | 49,2<br>49,2 | 88<br>88       | 113<br>113 | 46<br>46       | 6<br>6         | 134<br>134 | 85<br>85       | 80<br>80       | 21<br>21       | 30,2<br>30,2   |
| <b>50</b> | 45<br>45     | 36<br>36       | 77<br>77       | 51,6<br>51,6 | 98<br>98       | 117<br>117 | 46<br>46       | 6<br>6         | 144<br>144 | 90<br>90       | 85<br>85       | 21<br>21       | 32,6<br>32,6   |

### 1.11 Take-up composite ball bearing units, inch shafts

d  $\frac{3}{4}$  –  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in.

19,05 – 34,925 mm



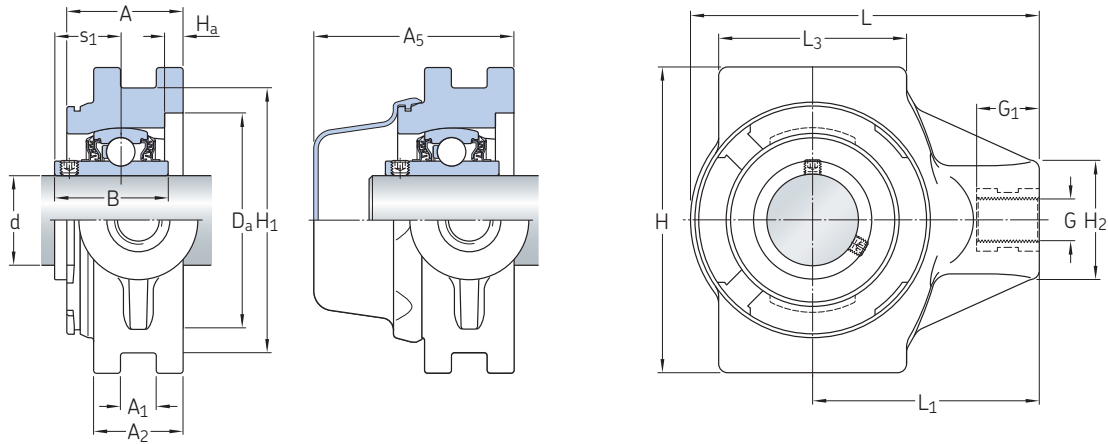
| Principal dimensions      |                |                |                       | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass  | Designations    | Associated end cover |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------|
| d                         | H <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>1</sub> | G                     | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 |       | Bearing unit    |                      |
| in./mm                    |                |                | –                     | ibf/kN             |                | ibf/kN             | r/min                   | lb/kg | –               |                      |
| $\frac{3}{4}$<br>19,05    | 2,98           | 0,47           | $\frac{5}{8}$ -11 UNC | 2 430              | 1 470          | 62,9               | 5 000                   | 0,73  | WSTUC 012-TPSS  | ECB 504              |
|                           | 75,8           | 12             |                       | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               |                         | 0,33  |                 |                      |
|                           | 2,98           | 0,47           | $\frac{5}{8}$ -11 UNC | 2 860              | 1 470          | 62,9               | 5 000                   | 0,73  | WSTUC 012-TPZM  | ECB 504              |
|                           | 75,8           | 12             |                       | 12,7               | 6,55           | 0,28               |                         | 0,33  |                 |                      |
| $\frac{15}{16}$<br>23,813 | 2,98           | 0,47           | $\frac{5}{8}$ -11 UNC | 3 150              | 1 750          | 75,3               | 4 300                   | 0,84  | WSTUC 015-TPZM  | ECB 505              |
|                           | 75,8           | 12             |                       | 14                 | 7,8            | 0,335              |                         | 0,38  |                 |                      |
| 1<br>25,4                 | 2,98           | 0,47           | $\frac{5}{8}$ -11 UNC | 2 680              | 1 750          | 75,3               | 4 300                   | 0,79  | WSTUC 100-TPSS  | ECB 505              |
|                           | 75,8           | 12             |                       | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              |                         | 0,36  |                 |                      |
|                           | 2,98           | 0,47           | $\frac{5}{8}$ -11 UNC | 3 150              | 1 750          | 75,3               | 4 300                   | 0,79  | WSTUC 100-TPZM  | ECB 505              |
|                           | 75,8           | 12             |                       | 14                 | 7,8            | 0,335              |                         | 0,36  |                 |                      |
| $1\frac{1}{16}$<br>30,163 | 3,5            | 0,47           | $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 UNC | 3 660              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 1,3   | WSTUC 103-TPSS  | ECB 506              |
|                           | 88,8           | 12             |                       | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 0,58  |                 |                      |
|                           | 3,5            | 0,47           | $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 UNC | 4 380              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 1,25  | WSTUC 103-TPZM  | ECB 506              |
|                           | 88,8           | 12             |                       | 19,5               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 0,57  |                 |                      |
| $1\frac{1}{4}$<br>31,75   | 3,5            | 0,47           | $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 UNC | 3 660              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 1,2   | WSTUC 104S-TPSS | ECB 506              |
|                           | 88,8           | 12             |                       | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 0,55  |                 |                      |
|                           | 3,5            | 0,47           | $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 UNC | 4 380              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                   | 1,2   | WSTUC 104S-TPZM | ECB 506              |
|                           | 88,8           | 12             |                       | 19,5               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                         | 0,55  |                 |                      |
|                           | 3,5            | 0,47           | $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 UNC | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1,65  | WSTUC 104-TPSS  | ECB 507              |
|                           | 88,8           | 12             |                       | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,75  |                 |                      |
|                           | 3,5            | 0,47           | $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 UNC | 5 730              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1,65  | WSTUC 104-TPZM  | ECB 507              |
|                           | 88,8           | 12             |                       | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,75  |                 |                      |
| $1\frac{3}{8}$<br>34,925  | 3,5            | 0,47           | $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 UNC | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1,55  | WSTUC 106-TPSS  | ECB 507              |
|                           | 88,8           | 12             |                       | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,7   |                 |                      |
|                           | 3,5            | 0,47           | $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 UNC | 5 730              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1,55  | WSTUC 106-TPZM  | ECB 507              |
|                           | 88,8           | 12             |                       | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,7   |                 |                      |

## Dimensions

| d                       | A            | A <sub>2</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B            | D <sub>a</sub> | H           | H <sub>2</sub> | H <sub>a</sub> | L           | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | G <sub>1</sub> | s <sub>1</sub> |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| in./mm                  |              |                |                |              |                |             |                |                |             |                |                |                |                |
| <b>3/4</b><br>19,05     | 1.32<br>33,5 | 0.98<br>25     | 2.38<br>60,4   | 1.22<br>31   | 2.05<br>52     | 3.5<br>89   | 1.42<br>36     | 0.24<br>6      | 3.74<br>95  | 2.52<br>64     | 1.85<br>47     | 0.83<br>21     | 0.72<br>18,3   |
|                         | 1.32<br>33,5 | 0.98<br>25     | 2.38<br>60,4   | 1.22<br>31   | 2.05<br>52     | 3.5<br>89   | 1.42<br>36     | 0.24<br>6      | 3.74<br>95  | 2.52<br>64     | 1.85<br>47     | 0.83<br>21     | 0.72<br>18,3   |
| <b>15/16</b><br>23,813  | 1.32<br>33,5 | 0.98<br>25     | 2.36<br>59,9   | 1.34<br>34,1 | 2.44<br>62     | 3.5<br>89   | 1.42<br>36     | 0.24<br>6      | 3.94<br>100 | 2.52<br>64     | 1.85<br>47     | 0.83<br>21     | 0.78<br>19,8   |
| <b>1</b><br>25,4        | 1.32<br>33,5 | 0.98<br>25     | 2.36<br>59,9   | 1.34<br>34,1 | 2.44<br>62     | 3.5<br>89   | 1.42<br>36     | 0.24<br>6      | 3.94<br>100 | 2.52<br>64     | 1.85<br>47     | 0.83<br>21     | 0.78<br>19,8   |
|                         | 1.32<br>33,5 | 0.98<br>25     | 2.36<br>59,9   | 1.34<br>34,1 | 2.44<br>62     | 3.5<br>89   | 1.42<br>36     | 0.24<br>6      | 3.94<br>100 | 2.52<br>64     | 1.85<br>47     | 0.83<br>21     | 0.78<br>19,8   |
| <b>1 3/16</b><br>30,163 | 1.54<br>39   | 1.18<br>30     | 2.64<br>67,1   | 1.5<br>38,1  | 2.83<br>72     | 4.06<br>103 | 1.57<br>40     | 0.24<br>6      | 4.61<br>117 | 2.99<br>76     | 2.48<br>63     | 0.83<br>21     | 0.87<br>22,2   |
|                         | 1.54<br>39   | 1.18<br>30     | 2.64<br>67,1   | 1.5<br>38,1  | 2.83<br>72     | 4.06<br>103 | 1.57<br>40     | 0.24<br>6      | 4.61<br>117 | 2.99<br>76     | 2.48<br>63     | 0.83<br>21     | 0.87<br>22,2   |
| <b>1 1/4</b><br>31,75   | 1.54<br>39   | 1.18<br>30     | 2.64<br>67,1   | 1.5<br>38,1  | 2.83<br>72     | 4.06<br>103 | 1.57<br>40     | 0.24<br>6      | 4.61<br>117 | 2.99<br>76     | 2.48<br>63     | 0.83<br>21     | 0.87<br>22,2   |
|                         | 1.54<br>39   | 1.18<br>30     | 2.64<br>67,1   | 1.5<br>38,1  | 2.83<br>72     | 4.06<br>103 | 1.57<br>40     | 0.24<br>6      | 4.61<br>117 | 2.99<br>76     | 2.48<br>63     | 0.83<br>21     | 0.87<br>22,2   |
|                         | 1.54<br>39   | 1.18<br>30     | 2.66<br>67,6   | 1.69<br>42,9 | 3.23<br>82     | 4.06<br>103 | 1.57<br>40     | 0.24<br>6      | 4.8<br>122  | 2.99<br>76     | 2.48<br>63     | 0.83<br>21     | 1<br>25,4      |
|                         | 1.54<br>39   | 1.18<br>30     | 2.66<br>67,6   | 1.69<br>42,9 | 3.23<br>82     | 4.06<br>103 | 1.57<br>40     | 0.24<br>6      | 4.8<br>122  | 2.99<br>76     | 2.48<br>63     | 0.83<br>21     | 1<br>25,4      |
| <b>1 3/8</b><br>34,925  | 1.54<br>39   | 1.18<br>30     | 2.66<br>67,6   | 1.69<br>42,9 | 3.23<br>82     | 4.06<br>103 | 1.57<br>40     | 0.24<br>6      | 4.8<br>122  | 2.99<br>76     | 2.48<br>63     | 0.83<br>21     | 1<br>25,4      |
|                         | 1.54<br>39   | 1.18<br>30     | 2.66<br>67,6   | 1.69<br>42,9 | 3.23<br>82     | 4.06<br>103 | 1.57<br>40     | 0.24<br>6      | 4.8<br>122  | 2.99<br>76     | 2.48<br>63     | 0.83<br>21     | 1<br>25,4      |

### 1.11 Take-up composite ball bearing units, inch shafts

d  $1\frac{7}{16}$  –  $1\frac{15}{16}$  in.  
36,513 – 49,213 mm



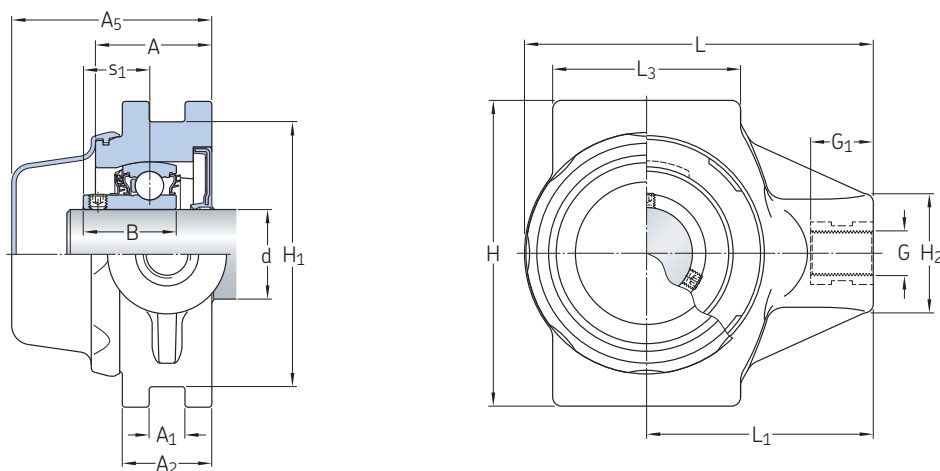
| Principal dimensions |                |                |            | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass  | Designations          | Associated end cover |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| d                    | H <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>1</sub> | G          | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 |       | Bearing unit          |                      |
| in./mm               |                |                | –          | ibf/kN             |                | ibf/kN             | r/min                   | lb/kg | –                     |                      |
| <b>1 7/16</b>        | 3.5            | 0.47           | 3/4-10 UNC | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.5   | <b>WSTUC 107-TPSS</b> | ECB 507              |
| 36,513               | 88,8           | 12             |            | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,67  |                       |                      |
|                      | 3.5            | 0.47           | 3/4-10 UNC | 5 730              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                   | 1.55  | <b>WSTUC 107-TPZM</b> | ECB 507              |
|                      | 88,8           | 12             |            | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                         | 0,7   |                       |                      |
| <b>1 1/2</b>         | 4.01           | 0.63           | 1"-8 UNC   | 5 550              | 4 270          | 180                | 2 800                   | 2.15  | <b>WSTUC 108-TPSS</b> | ECB 508              |
| 38,1                 | 101,8          | 16             |            | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                |                         | 0,98  |                       |                      |
|                      | 4.01           | 0.63           | 1"-8 UNC   | 6 900              | 4 270          | 180                | 2 800                   | 2.2   | <b>WSTUC 108-TPZM</b> | ECB 508              |
|                      | 101,8          | 16             |            | 30,7               | 19             | 0,8                |                         | 0,99  |                       |                      |
| <b>1 15/16</b>       | 4.01           | 0.63           | 1"-8 UNC   | 6 650              | 5 220          | 220                | 2 200                   | 2.55  | <b>WSTUC 115-TPSS</b> | ECB 510              |
| 49,213               | 101,8          | 16             |            | 29,6               | 23,2           | 0,98               |                         | 1,15  |                       |                      |
|                      | 4.01           | 0.63           | 1"-8 UNC   | 7 890              | 5 220          | 220                | 2 200                   | 2.55  | <b>WSTUC 115-TPZM</b> | ECB 510              |

## Dimensions

| d                        | A          | A <sub>2</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B            | D <sub>a</sub> | H           | H <sub>2</sub> | H <sub>a</sub> | L           | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | G <sub>1</sub> | s <sub>1</sub> |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| in./mm                   |            |                |                |              |                |             |                |                |             |                |                |                |                |
| <b>1 7/16</b><br>36,513  | 1.54<br>39 | 1.18<br>30     | 2.66<br>67,6   | 1.69<br>42,9 | 3.23<br>82     | 4.06<br>103 | 1.57<br>40     | 0.24<br>6      | 4.8<br>122  | 2.99<br>76     | 2.48<br>63     | 0.83<br>21     | 1<br>25,4      |
|                          | 1.54<br>39 | 1.18<br>30     | 2.66<br>67,6   | 1.69<br>42,9 | 3.23<br>82     | 4.06<br>103 | 1.57<br>40     | 0.24<br>6      | 4.8<br>122  | 2.99<br>76     | 2.48<br>63     | 0.83<br>21     | 1<br>25,4      |
| <b>1 1/2</b><br>38,1     | 1.61<br>41 | 1.26<br>32     | 2.79<br>70,9   | 1.94<br>49,2 | 3.46<br>88     | 4.45<br>113 | 1.81<br>46     | 0.24<br>6      | 5.28<br>134 | 3.35<br>85     | 3.15<br>80     | 0.83<br>21     | 1.19<br>30,2   |
|                          | 1.61<br>41 | 1.26<br>32     | 2.79<br>70,9   | 1.94<br>49,2 | 3.46<br>88     | 4.45<br>113 | 1.81<br>46     | 0.24<br>6      | 5.28<br>134 | 3.35<br>85     | 3.15<br>80     | 0.83<br>21     | 1.19<br>30,2   |
| <b>1 15/16</b><br>49,213 | 1.77<br>45 | 1.42<br>36     | 3.03<br>77     | 2.03<br>51,6 | 3.86<br>98     | 4.61<br>117 | 1.81<br>46     | 0.24<br>6      | 5.67<br>144 | 3.54<br>90     | 3.35<br>85     | 0.83<br>21     | 1.28<br>32,6   |
|                          | 1.77<br>45 | 1.42<br>36     | 3.03<br>77     | 2.03<br>51,6 | 3.86<br>98     | 4.61<br>117 | 1.81<br>46     | 0.24<br>6      | 5.67<br>144 | 3.54<br>90     | 3.35<br>85     | 0.83<br>21     | 1.28<br>32,6   |

## 1.12 Take-up composite sealed ball bearing units (DFH), metric shafts

d 20 – 50 mm



| Principal dimensions |                |                |     | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass | Designation        |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|--------------------|
| d                    | H <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>1</sub> | G   | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 |      |                    |
| mm                   |                |                | –   | kN                 |                | kN                 | r/min                   | kg   | –                  |
| 20                   | 75,8           | 12             | M16 | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                   | 0,34 | WSTUC 20M-CPSS-DFH |
| 25                   | 75,8           | 12             | M16 | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                   | 0,38 | WSTUC 25M-CPSS-DFH |
| 30                   | 88,8           | 12             | M16 | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                   | 0,59 | WSTUC 30M-CPSS-DFH |
| 35                   | 88,8           | 12             | M16 | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                   | 0,71 | WSTUC 35M-CPSS-DFH |
| 40                   | 101,8          | 16             | M16 | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                   | 0,94 | WSTUC 40M-CPSS-DFH |
| 50                   | 101,8          | 16             | M20 | 29,6               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                   | 1,15 | WSTUC 50M-CPSS-DFH |

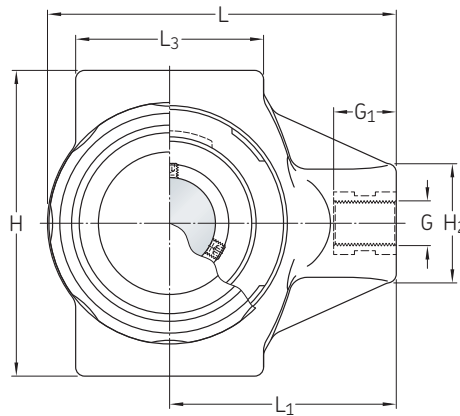
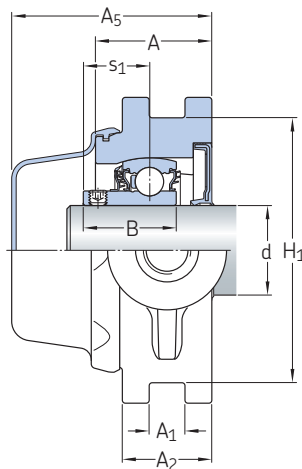
# Dimensions

| d         | A    | A <sub>2</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B    | H   | H <sub>2</sub> | L   | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | G <sub>1</sub> | s <sub>1</sub> |
|-----------|------|----------------|----------------|------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| mm        |      |                |                |      |     |                |     |                |                |                |                |
| <b>20</b> | 33,5 | 25             | 60,4           | 25,3 | 89  | 36             | 95  | 64             | 47             | 21             | 18,3           |
| <b>25</b> | 33,5 | 25             | 59,9           | 27,3 | 89  | 36             | 100 | 64             | 47             | 21             | 19,8           |
| <b>30</b> | 39   | 30             | 67,1           | 31,2 | 103 | 40             | 117 | 76             | 63             | 21             | 22,2           |
| <b>35</b> | 39   | 30             | 67,6           | 34,9 | 103 | 40             | 122 | 76             | 63             | 21             | 25,4           |
| <b>40</b> | 41   | 32             | 70,9           | 40,7 | 113 | 46             | 134 | 85             | 80             | 21             | 30,2           |
| <b>50</b> | 45   | 36             | 77             | 43,6 | 117 | 46             | 144 | 90             | 85             | 21             | 32,6           |

## 1.12 Take-up composite sealed ball bearing units (DFH), inch shafts

d  $\frac{3}{4}$  –  $1\frac{15}{16}$  in.

19,05 – 49,213 mm



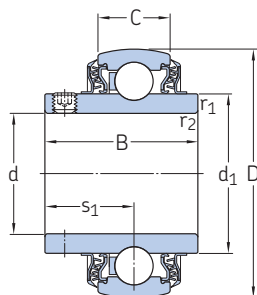
| Principal dimensions                         |                |                |                       | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed          | Mass         | Designation         |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| d                                            | H <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>1</sub> | G                     | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft tolerance h6 |              |                     |
| in./mm                                       |                |                | –                     | ibf/kN             |                | ibf/kN             | r/min                   | lb/kg        | –                   |
| $\frac{3}{4}$<br>19,05                       | 2.98<br>75,8   | 0.47<br>12     | $\frac{5}{8}$ -11 UNC | 2 430<br>10,8      | 1 470<br>6,55  | 62.9<br>0,28       | 5 000                   | 0.75<br>0,34 | WSTUC 012-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b>1</b><br>25,4                             | 2.98<br>75,8   | 0.47<br>12     | $\frac{5}{8}$ -11 UNC | 2 680<br>11,9      | 1 750<br>7,8   | 75.3<br>0,335      | 4 300                   | 0.84<br>0,38 | WSTUC 100-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b><math>1\frac{3}{16}</math></b><br>30,163  | 3.5<br>88,8    | 0.47<br>12     | $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 UNC | 3 660<br>16,3      | 2 520<br>11,2  | 106.8<br>0,475     | 3 800                   | 1.3<br>0,6   | WSTUC 103-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b><math>1\frac{1}{4}</math></b><br>31,75    | 3.5<br>88,8    | 0.47<br>12     | $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 UNC | 3 660<br>16,3      | 2 520<br>11,2  | 107<br>0,475       | 3 800                   | 1.3<br>0,58  | WSTUC 104S-CPSS-DFH |
|                                              | 3.5<br>88,8    | 0.47<br>12     | $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 UNC | 4 860<br>21,6      | 3 440<br>15,3  | 147<br>0,655       | 3 200                   | 1.7<br>0,76  | WSTUC 104-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b><math>1\frac{3}{8}</math></b><br>34,925   | 3.5<br>88,8    | 0.47<br>12     | $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 UNC | 4 860<br>21,6      | 3 440<br>15,3  | 147<br>0,655       | 3 200                   | 1.6<br>0,72  | WSTUC 106-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b><math>1\frac{7}{16}</math></b><br>36,513  | 3.5<br>88,8    | 0.47<br>12     | $\frac{3}{4}$ -10 UNC | 4 860<br>21,6      | 3 440<br>15,3  | 147<br>0,655       | 3 200                   | 1.5<br>0,69  | WSTUC 107-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b><math>1\frac{1}{2}</math></b><br>38,1     | 4.01<br>101,8  | 0.63<br>16     | 1"-8 UNC              | 5 550<br>24,7      | 4 270<br>19    | 180<br>0,8         | 2 800                   | 2.2<br>0,99  | WSTUC 108-CPSS-DFH  |
| <b><math>1\frac{15}{16}</math></b><br>49,213 | 4.01<br>101,8  | 0.63<br>16     | 1"-8 UNC              | 6 650<br>29,6      | 5 220<br>23,2  | 220<br>0,98        | 2 200                   | 2.55<br>1,15 | WSTUC 115-CPSS-DFH  |

## Dimensions

| d                        | A            | A <sub>2</sub> | A <sub>5</sub> | B            | H           | H <sub>2</sub> | L           | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>3</sub> | G <sub>1</sub> | s <sub>1</sub> |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| in./mm                   |              |                |                |              |             |                |             |                |                |                |                |
| <b>3/4</b><br>19,05      | 1.32<br>33,5 | 0.98<br>25     | 2.38<br>60,4   | 1<br>25,3    | 3.5<br>89   | 1.42<br>36     | 3.74<br>95  | 2.52<br>64     | 1.85<br>47     | 0.83<br>21     | 0.72<br>18,3   |
| <b>1</b><br>25,4         | 1.32<br>33,5 | 0.98<br>25     | 2.36<br>59,9   | 1.07<br>27,3 | 3.5<br>89   | 1.42<br>36     | 3.94<br>100 | 2.52<br>64     | 1.85<br>47     | 0.83<br>21     | 0.78<br>19,8   |
| <b>1 3/16</b><br>30,163  | 1.54<br>39   | 1.18<br>30     | 2.64<br>67,1   | 1.23<br>31,2 | 4.06<br>103 | 1.57<br>40     | 4.61<br>117 | 2.99<br>76     | 2.48<br>63     | 0.83<br>21     | 0.87<br>22,2   |
| <b>1 1/4</b><br>31,75    | 1.54<br>39   | 1.18<br>30     | 2.64<br>67,1   | 1.23<br>31,2 | 4.06<br>103 | 1.57<br>40     | 4.61<br>117 | 2.99<br>76     | 2.48<br>63     | 0.83<br>21     | 0.87<br>22,2   |
|                          | 1.54<br>39   | 1.18<br>30     | 2.66<br>67,6   | 1.37<br>34,9 | 4.06<br>103 | 1.57<br>40     | 4.8<br>122  | 2.99<br>76     | 2.48<br>63     | 0.83<br>21     | 1<br>25,4      |
| <b>1 3/8</b><br>34,925   | 1.54<br>39   | 1.18<br>30     | 2.66<br>67,6   | 1.37<br>34,9 | 4.06<br>103 | 1.57<br>40     | 4.8<br>122  | 2.99<br>76     | 2.48<br>63     | 0.83<br>21     | 1<br>25,4      |
| <b>1 7/16</b><br>36,513  | 1.54<br>39   | 1.18<br>30     | 2.66<br>67,6   | 1.37<br>34,9 | 4.06<br>103 | 1.57<br>40     | 4.8<br>122  | 2.99<br>76     | 2.48<br>63     | 0.83<br>21     | 1<br>25,4      |
| <b>1 1/2</b><br>38,1     | 1.61<br>41   | 1.26<br>32     | 2.79<br>70,9   | 1.6<br>40,7  | 4.45<br>113 | 1.81<br>46     | 5.28<br>134 | 3.35<br>85     | 3.15<br>80     | 0.83<br>21     | 1.19<br>30,2   |
| <b>1 15/16</b><br>49,213 | 1.77<br>45   | 1.42<br>36     | 3.03<br>77     | 1.72<br>43,6 | 4.61<br>117 | 1.81<br>46     | 5.67<br>144 | 3.54<br>90     | 3.35<br>85     | 0.83<br>21     | 1.28<br>32,6   |

### 1.13 Stainless steel and zinc-coated insert bearings, metric shafts

d 20 – 50 mm



| Principal dimensions |    |      |    |                     |                |                          | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed             | Mass | Designation     |
|----------------------|----|------|----|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------------|
| d                    | D  | B    | C  | d <sub>1</sub><br>≈ | s <sub>1</sub> | r <sub>1,2</sub><br>min. | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     | with shaft<br>tolerance h6 | kg   | –               |
| mm                   |    |      |    |                     |                |                          | kN                 |                | kN                 | r/min                      |      |                 |
| 20                   | 47 | 31   | 14 | 28,2                | 18,3           | 0,6                      | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                      | 0,15 | YAR 204-2LPW/SS |
|                      | 47 | 31   | 14 | 28,2                | 18,3           | 0,6                      | 12,7               | 6,55           | 0,28               | 5 000                      | 0,15 | YAR 204-2LPW/ZM |
| 25                   | 52 | 34,1 | 15 | 33,7                | 19,8           | 0,6                      | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                      | 0,19 | YAR 205-2LPW/SS |
|                      | 52 | 34,1 | 15 | 33,7                | 19,8           | 0,6                      | 14                 | 7,8            | 0,335              | 4 300                      | 0,19 | YAR 205-2LPW/ZM |
| 30                   | 62 | 38,1 | 18 | 39,7                | 22,2           | 0,6                      | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                      | 0,31 | YAR 206-2LPW/SS |
|                      | 62 | 38,1 | 18 | 39,7                | 22,2           | 0,6                      | 19,5               | 11,2           | 0,475              | 3 800                      | 0,31 | YAR 206-2LPW/ZM |
| 35                   | 72 | 42,9 | 19 | 46,1                | 25,4           | 1                        | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                      | 0,45 | YAR 207-2LPW/SS |
|                      | 72 | 42,9 | 19 | 46,1                | 25,4           | 1                        | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              | 3 200                      | 0,45 | YAR 207-2LPW/ZM |
| 40                   | 80 | 49,2 | 21 | 51,8                | 30,2           | 1                        | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                      | 0,61 | YAR 208-2LPW/SS |
|                      | 80 | 49,2 | 21 | 51,8                | 30,2           | 1                        | 30,7               | 19             | 0,8                | 2 800                      | 0,61 | YAR 208-2LPW/ZM |
| 50                   | 90 | 51,6 | 22 | 62,5                | 32,6           | 1                        | 29,6               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                      | 0,77 | YAR 210-2LPW/SS |
|                      | 90 | 51,6 | 22 | 62,5                | 32,6           | 1                        | 35,1               | 23,2           | 0,98               | 2 200                      | 0,77 | YAR 210-2LPW/ZM |

### 1.13 Stainless steel and zinc-coated insert bearings, metric shafts

d 3/4 – 1 15/16 in.

19,05 – 49,213 mm

| Principal dimensions |      |      |      |                     |                |                          | Basic load ratings |                | Fatigue load limit | Limiting speed<br>with shaft<br>tolerance h6 | Mass  | Designation         |
|----------------------|------|------|------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| d                    | D    | B    | C    | d <sub>1</sub><br>≈ | s <sub>1</sub> | r <sub>1,2</sub><br>min. | C                  | C <sub>0</sub> | P <sub>u</sub>     |                                              |       |                     |
| in./mm               |      |      |      |                     |                |                          | lbf/kN             |                | lbf/kN             | r/min                                        | lb/kg | –                   |
| 3/4<br>19,05         | 1.85 | 1.22 | 0.55 | 1.11                | 0.72           | 0.02                     | 2 430              | 1 470          | 62.9               | 5 000                                        | 0.35  | YAR 204-012-2LPW/SS |
|                      | 47   | 31   | 14   | 28,2                | 18,3           | 0,6                      | 10,8               | 6,55           | 0,28               |                                              | 0,16  |                     |
|                      | 1.85 | 1.22 | 0.55 | 1.11                | 0.72           | 0.02                     | 2 860              | 1 470          | 62.9               | 5 000                                        | 0.35  | YAR 204-012-2LPW/ZM |
|                      | 47   | 31   | 14   | 28,2                | 18,3           | 0,6                      | 12,7               | 6,55           | 0,28               |                                              | 0,16  |                     |
| 15/16<br>23,813      | 2.05 | 1.34 | 0.59 | 1.33                | 0.78           | 0.02                     | 3 150              | 1 750          | 75.3               | 4 300                                        | 0.46  | YAR 205-015-2LPW/ZM |
|                      | 52   | 34,1 | 15   | 33,74               | 19,8           | 0,6                      | 14                 | 7,8            | 0,335              |                                              | 0,21  |                     |
| 1<br>25,4            | 2.05 | 1.34 | 0.59 | 1.33                | 0.78           | 0.02                     | 2 680              | 1 750          | 75.3               | 4 300                                        | 0.42  | YAR 205-100-2LPW/SS |
|                      | 52   | 34,1 | 15   | 33,74               | 19,8           | 0,6                      | 11,9               | 7,8            | 0,335              |                                              | 0,19  |                     |
|                      | 2.05 | 1.34 | 0.59 | 1.33                | 0.78           | 0.02                     | 3 150              | 1 750          | 75.3               | 4 300                                        | 0.42  | YAR 205-100-2LPW/ZM |
|                      | 52   | 34,1 | 15   | 33,74               | 19,8           | 0,6                      | 14                 | 7,8            | 0,335              |                                              | 0,19  |                     |
| 1 3/16<br>30,163     | 2.44 | 1.5  | 0.71 | 1.56                | 0.87           | 0.02                     | 3 660              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                                        | 0.68  | YAR 206-103-2LPW/SS |
|                      | 62   | 38,1 | 18   | 39,7                | 22,2           | 0,6                      | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                                              | 0,31  |                     |
|                      | 2.44 | 1.5  | 0.71 | 1.56                | 0.87           | 0.02                     | 4 380              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                                        | 0.68  | YAR 206-103-2LPW/ZM |
|                      | 62   | 38,1 | 18   | 39,7                | 22,2           | 0,6                      | 19,5               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                                              | 0,31  |                     |
| 1 1/4<br>31,75       | 2.44 | 1.5  | 0.71 | 1.56                | 0.87           | 0.02                     | 3 660              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                                        | 0.62  | YAR 206-104-2LPW/SS |
|                      | 62   | 38,1 | 18   | 39,7                | 22,2           | 0,6                      | 16,3               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                                              | 0,28  |                     |
|                      | 2.44 | 1.5  | 0.71 | 1.56                | 0.87           | 0.02                     | 4 380              | 2 520          | 107                | 3 800                                        | 0.64  | YAR 206-104-2LPW/ZM |
|                      | 62   | 38,1 | 18   | 39,7                | 22,2           | 0,6                      | 19,5               | 11,2           | 0,475              |                                              | 0,29  |                     |
|                      | 2.83 | 1.69 | 0.75 | 1.81                | 1              | 0.04                     | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                                        | 1.1   | YAR 207-104-2LPW/SS |
|                      | 72   | 42,9 | 19   | 46,1                | 25,4           | 1                        | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                                              | 0,51  |                     |
|                      | 2.83 | 1.69 | 0.75 | 1.81                | 1              | 0.04                     | 5 730              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                                        | 1.1   | YAR 207-104-2LPW/ZM |
|                      | 72   | 42,9 | 19   | 46,1                | 25,4           | 1                        | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                                              | 0,51  |                     |
| 1 3/8<br>34,925      | 2.83 | 1.69 | 0.75 | 1.81                | 1              | 0.04                     | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                                        | 0.99  | YAR 207-106-2LPW/SS |
|                      | 72   | 42,9 | 19   | 46,1                | 25,4           | 1                        | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                                              | 0,45  |                     |
|                      | 2.83 | 1.69 | 0.75 | 1.81                | 1              | 0.04                     | 5 730              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                                        | 1     | YAR 207-106-2LPW/ZM |
|                      | 72   | 42,9 | 19   | 46,1                | 25,4           | 1                        | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                                              | 0,46  |                     |
| 1 7/16<br>36,513     | 2.83 | 1.69 | 0.75 | 1.81                | 1              | 0.04                     | 4 860              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                                        | 0.93  | YAR 207-107-2LPW/SS |
|                      | 72   | 42,9 | 19   | 46,1                | 25,4           | 1                        | 21,6               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                                              | 0,42  |                     |
|                      | 2.83 | 1.69 | 0.75 | 1.81                | 1              | 0.04                     | 5 730              | 3 440          | 147                | 3 200                                        | 0.95  | YAR 207-107-2LPW/ZM |
|                      | 72   | 42,9 | 19   | 46,1                | 25,4           | 1                        | 25,5               | 15,3           | 0,655              |                                              | 0,43  |                     |
| 1 1/2<br>38,1        | 3.15 | 1.94 | 0.83 | 2.04                | 1.19           | 0.04                     | 5 550              | 4 270          | 180                | 2 800                                        | 1.45  | YAR 208-108-2LPW/SS |
|                      | 80   | 49,2 | 21   | 51,8                | 30,2           | 1                        | 24,7               | 19             | 0,8                |                                              | 0,65  |                     |
|                      | 3.15 | 1.94 | 0.83 | 2.04                | 1.19           | 0.04                     | 6 900              | 4 270          | 180                | 2 800                                        | 1.45  | YAR 208-108-2LPW/ZM |
|                      | 80   | 49,2 | 21   | 51,8                | 30,2           | 1                        | 30,7               | 19             | 0,8                |                                              | 0,65  |                     |
| 1 15/16<br>49,213    | 3.54 | 2.03 | 0.87 | 2.46                | 1.28           | 0.04                     | 6 650              | 5 220          | 220                | 2 200                                        | 1.75  | YAR 210-115-2LPW/SS |
|                      | 90   | 51,6 | 22   | 62,51               | 32,6           | 1                        | 29,6               | 23,2           | 0,98               |                                              | 0,79  |                     |
|                      | 3.54 | 2.03 | 0.87 | 2.46                | 1.28           | 0.04                     | 7 890              | 5 220          | 220                | 2 200                                        | 1.75  | YAR 210-115-2LPW/ZM |
|                      | 90   | 51,6 | 22   | 62,51               | 32,6           | 1                        | 35,1               | 23,2           | 0,98               |                                              | 0,8   |                     |



# SKF Food Line equivalent list, metric and inch shafts

|                                                     |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Oval flanged</b> .....                           | <b>90</b>  |
| SKF Food Line equivalent list – metric shafts. .... | 90         |
| SKF Food Line equivalent list – inch shafts .....   | 92         |
| <b>Square flanged</b> .....                         | <b>96</b>  |
| SKF Food Line equivalent list – metric shafts. .... | 96         |
| SKF Food Line equivalent list – inch shafts .....   | 98         |
| <b>Plummer block</b> .....                          | <b>102</b> |
| SKF Food Line equivalent list – metric shafts. .... | 102        |
| SKF Food Line equivalent list – inch shafts .....   | 104        |
| <b>3-bolt flanged</b> .....                         | <b>108</b> |
| SKF Food Line equivalent list – metric shafts. .... | 108        |
| SKF Food Line equivalent list – inch shafts .....   | 110        |
| <b>Short base plummer block</b> .....               | <b>112</b> |
| SKF Food Line equivalent list – metric shafts. .... | 112        |
| SKF Food Line equivalent list – inch shafts .....   | 114        |
| <b>Take-up</b> .....                                | <b>116</b> |
| SKF Food Line equivalent list – metric shafts. .... | 116        |
| SKF Food Line equivalent list – inch shafts .....   | 118        |

# SKF Food Line equivalent list – metric shafts

d 20 – 50 mm

| Oval flanged   |                                           |                                                      |                                                   |                                                   |                                                   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                | Housing                                   | Insert bearing                                       | Shaft diameter [mm]                               | 25                                                | 30                                                |
|                |                                           |                                                      | 20                                                |                                                   |                                                   |
| <b>SKF new</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel    | F2BC 20M-TPZM<br>F2BC 20M-TPSS<br>F2BSS 20M-YTPSS | F2BC 25M-TPZM<br>F2BC 25M-TPSS<br>F2BSS 25M-YTPSS | F2BC 30M-TPZM<br>F2BC 30M-TPSS<br>F2BSS 30M-YTPSS |
| <b>SKF old</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel    | FYTWK 20 YTA<br>FYTWK 20 YTH<br>FYTWR 20 YTHR     | FYTWK 25 YTA<br>FYTWK 25 YTH<br>FYTWR 25 YTHR     | FYTWK 30 YTA<br>FYTWK 30 YTH<br>FYTWR 30 YTHR     |
| <b>NTN</b>     | Composite<br>Stainless steel              | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                   | F-UCFLR 204/LP03<br>F-UCFM204/LP03                | F-UCFLR 205/LP03<br>F-UCFM205/LP03                | F-UCFLR 206/LP03<br>F-UCFM206/LP03                |
| <b>INA</b>     | Composite                                 | Stainless Steel                                      | RCJTY20-TV-VA                                     | RCJTY25-TV-VA                                     | RCJTY30-TV-VA                                     |
| <b>NSK</b>     | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                      | PSFT20CR                                          | PSFT25CR                                          | PSFT30CR                                          |
| <b>ASHAI</b>   | Composite<br>Stainless steel              | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                   | MUCD 204<br>MUCFL 204                             | MUCD 205<br>MUCFL 205                             | MUCD 206<br>MUCFL 206                             |
| <b>FYH</b>     | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Stainless steel<br>Plated bearing<br>Stainless steel | UCVFL204S6<br>UCVFL204ES7<br>UCSFL204H1S6         | UCVFL205S6<br>UCVFL205ES7<br>UCSFL205H1S6         | UCVFL206S6<br>UCVFL206ES7<br>UCSFL206H1S6         |
| <b>DODGE</b>   | Composite<br>Stainless steel              | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                   | F2B-SCEZ-20M-PCR<br>F2B-SCEZ-20M-SHCR             | F2B-SCEZ-25M-PCR<br>F2B-SCEZ-25M-SHCR             | F2B-SCEZ-30M-PCR<br>F2B-SCEZ-30M-SHCR             |
| <b>MARBETT</b> | Composite                                 | Steel bearing                                        | UCFL 204 C                                        | UCFL 205 C                                        | UCFL 206 C                                        |

# Oval flanged

|                | Housing                                   | Insert bearing                                       | Shaft diameter [mm]<br>35                         | 40                                                | 50                                    |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>SKF new</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel    | F2BC 35M-TPZM<br>F2BC 35M-TPSS<br>F2BSS 35M-YTPSS | F2BC 40M-TPZM<br>F2BC 40M-TPSS<br>F2BSS 40M-YTPSS | F2BC 50M-TPZM<br>F2BC 50M-TPSS<br>–   |
| <b>SKF old</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel    | FYTWK 35 YTA<br>FYTWK 35 YTH<br>FYTWR 35 YTHR     | FYTWK 40 LTA<br>FYTWK 40 LTHR<br>FYTWR 40 YTHR    | FYTWK 50 LTA<br>FYTWK 50 LTHR<br>–    |
| <b>NTN</b>     | Composite<br>Stainless steel              | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                   | F-UCFLR 207/LP03<br>F-UCFM207/LP03                | F-UCFLR 208/LP03<br>F-UCFM208/LP03                | –<br>F-UCFM210/LP03                   |
| <b>INA</b>     | Composite                                 | Stainless Steel                                      | RCJTY35-TV-VA                                     | RCJTY40-TV-VA                                     | RCJTY50TV-VA                          |
| <b>NSK</b>     | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                      | PSFT35CR                                          | PSFT40CR                                          | –                                     |
| <b>ASHAI</b>   | Composite<br>Stainless steel              | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                   | MUCD 207<br>MUCFL 207                             | MUCD 208<br>MUCFL 208                             | MUCD 210<br>MUCFL 210                 |
| <b>FYH</b>     | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Stainless steel<br>Plated bearing<br>Stainless steel | UCVFL207S6<br>UCVFL207ES7<br>UCSFL207H1S6         | UCVFL208S6<br>UCVFL208ES7<br>UCSFL208H1S6         | –<br>–<br>UCSFL210H1S6                |
| <b>DODGE</b>   | Composite<br>Stainless steel              | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                   | F2B-SCEZ-35M-PCR<br>F2B-SCEZ-35M-SHCR             | F2B-SCBEZ-40M-PCR<br>F2B-SCBEZ-40M-SHCR           | F2B-SCEZ-50M-PCR<br>F2B-SCEZ-50M-SHCR |
| <b>MARBETT</b> | Composite                                 | Steel bearing                                        | UCFL 207 C                                        | UCFL 208 C                                        | –                                     |

## SKF Food Line equivalent list – inch shafts

d 3/4 – 1 1/4 in.

| Oval flanged |                 |                                |                             |                      |                      |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|              | Housing         | Insert bearing                 | Shaft diameter [in.]<br>3/4 | 15/16                | 1                    |
| SKF new      | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | F2BC 012-TPZM               | F2BC 015-TPZM        | F2BC 100-TPZM        |
|              | Composite       | Stainless steel                | F2BC 012-TPSS               | –                    | F2BC 100-TPSS        |
|              | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | F2BSS 012-YTPSS             | –                    | F2BSS 100-YTPSS      |
| SKF old      | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | FYTWK 3/4 YTA               | FYTWK 15/16 YTA      | FYTWK 1. YTA         |
|              | Composite       | Stainless steel                | FYTWK 3/4 YTH               | –                    | FYTWK 1. YTH         |
|              | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | FYTWR 3/4 YTHR              | –                    | FYTWR 1. YTHR        |
| NTN          | Composite       | Stainless steel                | F-UCFLR 204-012/LP03        | F-UCFLR 205-015/LP03 | F-UCFLR 205-100/LP03 |
|              | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | F-UCFM 204-012/LP03         | F-UCFM 205-015/LP03  | F-UCFM 205-100/LP03  |
| NSK          | Composite       | Stainless steel                | PSFT3/4CR                   | –                    | PSFT1.CR             |
| SEALMASTER   | Composite       | Phosphorous nickel-coated      | CRFTC-PN12                  | –                    | CRFTC-PN16           |
|              | Composite       | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)    | –                           | –                    | CRXFTC-16            |
|              | Composite       | Zinc dichromate coated bearing | CF2S-Z212 NGF               | –                    | CF2S-Z216 NGF        |
|              | Composite       | Stainless steel (CRES CS)      | CF2S-S212                   | –                    | CF2S-S216            |
|              | Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)    | –                           | –                    | CRXFTS-16            |
|              | Stainless steel | Black-oxide                    | SFT-12C CR                  | –                    | SFT-16C CR           |
|              | Stainless steel | Phosphorous nickel-coated      | CRFTS-PN12                  | –                    | CRFTS-PN16           |
|              | Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CRES SS)      | SF2S-S212                   | –                    | SF2S-S216            |
| FYH          | Composite       | Stainless steel                | UCVFL204-12S6               | UCVFL205-15-S6       | UCVFL205-16-S6       |
|              | Composite       | Plated bearing                 | UCVFL204-12ES7              | UCVFL205-15-ES7      | UCVFL205-16-ES7      |
|              | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | UCSFL204-12H1S6             | UCSFL205-15-H1S6     | UCSFL205-16-H1S6     |
| DODGE        | Composite       | Stainless steel                | F2B-SCEZ-012-PCR            | F2B-SCEZ-015-PCR     | F2B-SCEZ-100-PCR     |
|              | Composite       | Stainless steel                | F2B-SCEZ-012-SHCR           | F2B-SCEZ-015-SHCR    | F2B-SCEZ-100-SHCR    |

# Oval flanged

|                   | Housing                                                                                                                      | Insert bearing                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Shaft diameter [in.]<br>1 3/16                                                                              | 1 1/4                                                                                                                 | 1 1/4                                                                                                       |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SKF new</b>    | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                               | F2BC 103-TPZM<br>F2BC 103-TPSS<br>F2BSS 103-YTPSS                                                           | F4BC 104S-TPZM<br>F2BC 104S-TPSS<br>F2BSS 104S-YTPSS                                                                  | F2BC 104-TPZM<br>F2BC 104-TPSS<br>F2BSS 104-YTPSS                                                           |
| <b>SKF old</b>    | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                               | FYTWK 1.3/16 YTA<br>FYTWK 1.3/16 YTH<br>FYTWR 1.3/16 YTHR                                                   | FYTWK 1.1/4 AYTA<br>FYTWK 1.1/4 AYTH<br>FYTWR 1.1/4 AYTHR                                                             | FYTWK 1.1/4 YTA<br>FYTWK 1.1/4 YTH<br>FYTWR 1.1/4 YTHR                                                      |
| <b>NTN</b>        | Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                 | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-UCFLR 206-103/LP03<br>F-UCFM 206-103/LP03                                                                 | F-UCFLR 206-104/LP03<br>F-UCFM 206-104/LP03                                                                           | F-UCFLR 207-104/LP03<br>F-UCFM 207-104/LP03                                                                 |
| <b>NSK</b>        | Composite                                                                                                                    | Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PSFT1.3/16CR                                                                                                | PSFT1.1/4RCR                                                                                                          | PSFT1.1/4CR                                                                                                 |
| <b>SEALMASTER</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | Phosphorous nickel-coated<br>Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)<br>Zinc dichromate coated bearing<br>Stainless steel (CRES CS)<br>Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)<br>Black-oxide<br>Phosphorous nickel-coated<br>Stainless steel (CRES SS) | CRFTC-PN19<br>CRXFTC-19<br>CF2S-Z219 NGF<br>CF2S-S219<br>CRXFTS-19<br>SFT-19C CR<br>CRFTS-PN19<br>SF2S-S219 | CRFTC-PN20 R<br>CRXFTC-20R<br>CF2S-Z220S NGF<br>CF2S-S220S<br>CRXFTS-20R<br>SFT-20RC CR<br>CRFTS-PN20 R<br>SF2S-S220S | CRFTC-PN20<br>CRXFTC-20<br>CF2S-Z220 NGF<br>CF2S-S220<br>CRXFTS-20<br>SFT-20C CR<br>CRFTS-PN20<br>SF2S-S220 |
| <b>FYH</b>        | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Stainless steel<br>Plated bearing<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                            | UCVFL206-19S6<br>UCVFL206-19ES7<br>UCSFL206-19H1S6                                                          | UCVFL206-20S6<br>UCVFL206-20ES7<br>UCSFL206-20H1S6                                                                    | UCVFL207-20S6<br>UCVFL207-20ES7<br>UCSFL207-20H1S6                                                          |
| <b>DODGE</b>      | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                              | F2B-SCEZ-103-PCR<br>F2B-SCEZ-103-SHCR                                                                       | F2B-SCEZ-104S-PCR<br>F2B-SCEZ-104S-SHCR                                                                               | F2B-SCEZ-104-PCR<br>F2B-SCEZ-104-SHCR                                                                       |

# SKF Food Line equivalent list – inch shafts

d 1 3/8 – 1 15/16 in.

| Oval flanged |                 |                                |                               |                      |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
|              | Housing         | Insert bearing                 | Shaft diameter [in.]<br>1 3/8 | 1 7/16               |
| SKF new      | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | F2BC 106-TPZM                 | F2BC 107-TPZM        |
|              | Composite       | Stainless steel                | F2BC 106-TPSS                 | F2BC 107-TPSS        |
|              | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | F2BSS 106-YTPSS               | F2BSS 107-YTPSS      |
| SKF old      | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | FYTWK 1.3/8 YTA               | FYTWK 1.7/16 YTA     |
|              | Composite       | Stainless steel                | FYTWK 1.3/8 YTH               | FYTWK 1.7/16 YTH     |
|              | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | FYTWR 1.3/8 YTHR              | FYTWR 1.7/16 YTHR    |
| NTN          | Composite       | Stainless steel                | F-UCFLR 207-106/LP03          | F-UCFLR 207-107/LP03 |
|              | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | F-UCFM 207-106/LP03           | F-UCFM 207-107/LP03  |
| NSK          | Composite       | Stainless steel                | –                             | PSFT1.7/16CR         |
| SEALMASTER   | Composite       | Phosphorous nickel-coated      | –                             | CRFTC-PN23           |
|              | Composite       | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)    | –                             | CRXFTC-23            |
|              | Composite       | Zinc dichromate coated bearing | –                             | CF2S-Z223 NGF        |
|              | Composite       | Stainless steel (CRES CS)      | –                             | CF2S-S223            |
|              | Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)    | –                             | CRXFTS-23            |
|              | Stainless steel | Black-oxide                    | –                             | SFT-23C CR           |
|              | Stainless steel | Phosphorous nickel-coated      | –                             | CRFTS-PN23           |
|              | Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CRES SS)      | –                             | SF2S-S223            |
| FYH          | Composite       | Stainless steel                | UCVFL207-22S6                 | UCVFL207-23S6        |
|              | Composite       | Plated bearing                 | UCVFL207-22ES7                | UCVFL207-23ES7       |
|              | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | UCSFL207-22H1S6               | UCSFL207-23H1S6      |
| DODGE        | Composite       | Stainless steel                | F2B-SCEZ-106-PCR              | F2B-SCEZ-107-PCR     |
|              | Composite       | Stainless steel                | F2B-SCEZ-106-SHCR             | F2B-SCEZ-107-SHCR    |
|              | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                |                               |                      |

Oval flanged

|                   | Housing                                                                                                                      | Insert bearing                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Shaft diameter [in.]<br>1 1/2                                                                               | 1 15/16                                                |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SKF new</b>    | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                               | F2BC 108-TPZM<br>F2BC 108-TPSS<br>F2BSS 108-YTPSS                                                           | F2BC 115-TPZM<br>F2BC 115-TPSS<br>–                    |
| <b>SKF old</b>    | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                               | FYTWK 1.1/2 LTA<br>FYTWK 1.1/2 LTHR<br>FYTWR 1.1/2 YTHR                                                     | FYTWK 1.15/16 LTA<br>FYTWK 1.15/16 LTHR<br>–           |
| <b>NTN</b>        | Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                 | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-UCFLR 208-108/LP03<br>F-UCFM 208-108/LP03                                                                 | –<br>F-UCFM 210-115/LP03                               |
| <b>NSK</b>        | Composite                                                                                                                    | Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PSFT1.1/2CR                                                                                                 | –                                                      |
| <b>SEALMASTER</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | Phosphorous nickel-coated<br>Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)<br>Zinc dichromate coated bearing<br>Stainless steel (CRES CS)<br>Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)<br>Black-oxide<br>Phosphorous nickel-coated<br>Stainless steel (CRES SS) | CRFTC-PN24<br>CRXFTC-24<br>CF2S-Z224 NGF<br>CF2S-S224<br>CRXFTS-24<br>SFT-24C CR<br>CRFTS-PN24<br>SF2S-S224 | –<br>–<br>–<br>–<br>–<br>SFT-31C CR<br>CRFTS-PN31<br>– |
| <b>FYH</b>        | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Stainless steel<br>Plated bearing<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                            | UCVFL208-24S6<br>UCVFL208-24ES7<br>UCSFL208-24H1S6                                                          | –<br>–<br>UCSFL210-31H1S6                              |
| <b>DODGE</b>      | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                              | F2B-SCEZ-108-PCR<br>F2B-SCEZ-108-SHCR                                                                       | F2B-SCEZ-115-PCR<br>F2B-SCEZ-115-SHCR                  |

# SKF Food Line equivalent list – metric shafts

d 20 – 50 mm

| Square flanged |                                           |                                                      |                                                   |                                                   |                                                   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                | Housing                                   | Insert bearing                                       | Shaft diameter [mm]                               | 25                                                | 30                                                |
|                |                                           |                                                      | 20                                                |                                                   |                                                   |
| <b>SKF new</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel    | F4BC 20M-TPZM<br>F4BC 20M-TPSS<br>F4BSS 20M-YTPSS | F4BC 25M-TPZM<br>F4BC 25M-TPSS<br>F4BSS 25M-YTPSS | F4BC 30M-TPZM<br>F4BC 30M-TPSS<br>F4BSS 30M-YTPSS |
| <b>SKF old</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel    | FYWK 20 YTA<br>FYWK 20 YTH<br>FYWR 20 YTHR        | FYWK 25 YTA<br>FYWK 25 YTH<br>FYWR 25 YTHR        | FYWK 30 YTA<br>FYWK 30 YTH<br>FYWR 30 YTHR        |
| <b>INA</b>     | Composite                                 | Stainless Steel                                      | RCJY20-TV-VA                                      | RCJY25-TV-VA                                      | RCJY30-TV-VA                                      |
| <b>NSK</b>     | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                      | PSF20CR                                           | PSF25CR                                           | PSF30CR                                           |
| <b>ASHAI</b>   | Composite<br>Stainless steel              | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                   | MUCB 204<br>MUCF 204                              | MUCB 205<br>MUCF 205                              | MUCB 206<br>MUCF 206                              |
| <b>FYH</b>     | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Stainless steel<br>Plated bearing<br>Stainless steel | UCVF204S6<br>UCVF204ES7<br>UCSF204H1S6            | UCVF205S6<br>UCVF205ES7<br>UCSF205H1S6            | UCVF206S6<br>UCVF206ES7<br>UCSF206H1S6            |
| <b>DODGE</b>   | Composite<br>Stainless steel              | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                   | F4B-SCEZ-20M-PCR<br>F4B-SCEZ-20M-SHCR             | F4B-SCEZ-25M-PCR<br>F4B-SCEZ-25M-SHCR             | F4B-SCEZ-30M-PCR<br>F4B-SCEZ-30M-SHCR             |
| <b>MARBETT</b> | Composite                                 | Steel bearing                                        | –                                                 | UCF 205 C                                         | UCF 206 C                                         |

# Square flanged

|                | Housing                                   | Insert bearing                                       | Shaft diameter [mm]<br>35                         | 40                                                | 50                                    |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>SKF new</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel    | F4BC 35M-TPZM<br>F4BC 35M-TPSS<br>F4BSS 35M-YTPSS | F4BC 40M-TPZM<br>F4BC 40M-TPSS<br>F4BSS 40M-YTPSS | F4BC 50M-TPZM<br>F4BC 50M-TPSS<br>–   |
| <b>SKF old</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel    | FYWK 35 YTA<br>FYWK 35 YTH<br>FYWR 35 YTHR        | FYWK 40 YTA<br>FYWK 40 YTH<br>FYWR 40 YTHR        | FYWK 50 LTA<br>FYWK 50 LTHR<br>–      |
| <b>INA</b>     | Composite                                 | Stainless Steel                                      | RCJY35-TV-VA                                      | RCJY40-TV-VA                                      | RCJY50TV-VA                           |
| <b>NSK</b>     | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                      | PSF35CR                                           | PSF40CR                                           | –                                     |
| <b>ASHAI</b>   | Composite<br>Stainless steel              | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                   | MUCB 207<br>MUCF 207                              | MUCB 208<br>MUCF 208                              | MUCB 210<br>MUCF 210                  |
| <b>FYH</b>     | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Stainless steel<br>Plated bearing<br>Stainless steel | UCVF207S6<br>UCVF207ES7<br>UCSF207H1S6            | UCVF208S6<br>UCVF208ES7<br>UCSF208H1S6            | –<br>–<br>UCSF210H1S6                 |
| <b>DODGE</b>   | Composite<br>Stainless steel              | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                   | F4B-SCEZ-35M-PCR<br>F4B-SCEZ-35M-SHCR             | F4B-SCEZ-40M-PCR<br>F4B-SCEZ-40M-SHCR             | F4B-SCEZ-50M-PCR<br>F4B-SCEZ-50M-SHCR |
| <b>MARBETT</b> | Composite                                 | Steel bearing                                        | UCF 207 C                                         | UCF 208 C                                         | UCF 210 C                             |

## SKF Food Line equivalent list – inch shafts

d 3/4 – 1 1/4 in.

| Square flanged |                 |                                |                             |                   |                   |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                | Housing         | Insert bearing                 | Shaft diameter [in.]<br>3/4 | 15/16             | 1                 |
| SKF new        | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | F4BC 012-TPZM               | F4BC 015-TPZM     | F4BC 100-TPZM     |
|                | Composite       | Stainless steel                | F4BC 012-TPSS               | –                 | F4BC 100-TPSS     |
|                | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | F4BSS 012-YTPSS             | –                 | F4BSS 100-YTPSS   |
| SKF old        | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | FYWK 3/4 YTA                | FYWK 15/16 YTA    | FYWK 1. YTA       |
|                | Composite       | Stainless steel                | FYWK 3/4 YTH                | –                 | FYWK 1. YTH       |
|                | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | FYWR 3/4 YTHR               | –                 | FYWR 1. YTHR      |
| NSK            | Composite       | Stainless steel                | PSF3/4CR                    | –                 | PSF1.CR           |
| SEALMASTER     | Composite       | Phosphorous nickel-coated      | CRFC-PN12                   | –                 | CRFC-PN16         |
|                | Composite       | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)    | –                           | –                 | CRXFC-16          |
|                | Composite       | Zinc dichromate coated bearing | CF4S-Z212 NGF               | –                 | CF4S-Z216 NGF     |
|                | Composite       | Stainless steel (CRES CS)      | CF4S-S212                   | –                 | CF4S-S216         |
|                | Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)    | –                           | –                 | CRXFS-16          |
|                | Stainless steel | Black-oxide                    | SF-12C CR                   | –                 | SF-16C CR         |
|                | Stainless steel | Phosphorous nickel-coated      | CRFS-PN12                   | –                 | CRFS-PN16         |
|                | Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CRES SS)      | SF4S-S212                   | –                 | SF4S-S216         |
| FYH            | Composite       | Stainless steel                | UCVF204-12S6                | UCVF205-15-S6     | UCVF205-16-S6     |
|                | Composite       | Plated bearing                 | UCVF204-12ES7               | UCVF205-15-ES7    | UCVF205-16-ES7    |
|                | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | UCSF204-12H1S6              | UCSF205-15-H1S6   | UCSF205-16-H1S6   |
| DODGE          | Composite       | Stainless steel                | F4B-SCEZ-012-PCR            | F4B-SCEZ-015-PCR  | F4B-SCEZ-100-PCR  |
|                | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | F4B-SCEZ-012-SHCR           | F4B-SCEZ-015-SHCR | F4B-SCEZ-100-SHCR |

# Square flanged

|                   | Housing                                                                                                                      | Insert bearing                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Shaft diameter [in.]<br>1 3/16                                                                         | 1 1/4                                                                                                            | 1 1/4                                                                                                  |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SKF new</b>    | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                               | F4BC 103-TPZM<br>F4BC 103-TPSS<br>F4BSS 103-YTPSS                                                      | F4BC 104S-TPZM<br>F4BC 104S-TPSS<br>F4BSS 104S-YTPSS                                                             | F4BC 104-TPZM<br>F4BC 104-TPSS<br>F4BSS 104-YTPSS                                                      |
| <b>SKF old</b>    | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                               | FYWK 1.3/16 YTA<br>FYWK 1.3/16 YTH<br>FYWR 1.3/16 YTHR                                                 | FYWK 1.1/4 AYTA<br>FYWK 1.1/4 AYTH<br>–                                                                          | FYWK 1.1/4 YTA<br>FYWK 1.1/4 YTH<br>FYWR 1.1/4 AYTHR                                                   |
| <b>NSK</b>        | Composite                                                                                                                    | Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PSF1.3/16CR                                                                                            | PSF1.1/4RCR                                                                                                      | PSF1.1/4CR                                                                                             |
| <b>SEALMASTER</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | Phosphorous nickel-coated<br>Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)<br>Zinc dichromate coated bearing<br>Stainless steel (CRES CS)<br>Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)<br>Black-oxide<br>Phosphorous nickel-coated<br>Stainless steel (CRES SS) | CRFC-PN19<br>CRXFC-19<br>CF4S-Z219 NGF<br>CF4S-S219<br>CRXFS-19<br>SF-19C CR<br>CRFS-PN19<br>SF4S-S219 | CRFC-PN20 R<br>CRXFC-20R<br>CF4S-Z220S NGF<br>CF4S-S220S<br>CRXFS-20R<br>SF-20RC CR<br>CRFS-PN20 R<br>SF4S-S220S | CRFC-PN20<br>CRXFC-20<br>CF4S-Z220 NGF<br>CF4S-S220<br>CRXFS-20<br>SF-20C CR<br>CRFS-PN20<br>SF4S-S220 |
| <b>FYH</b>        | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Stainless steel<br>Plated bearing<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                            | UCVF206-19S6<br>UCVF206-19ES7<br>UCSF206-19H1S6                                                        | UCVF206-20S6<br>UCVF206-20ES7<br>UCSF206-20H1S6                                                                  | UCVF207-20S6<br>UCVF207-20ES7<br>UCSF207-20H1S6                                                        |
| <b>DODGE</b>      | Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                 | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                              | F4B-SCEZ-103-PCR<br>F4B-SCEZ-103-SHCR                                                                  | F4B-SCEZ-104S-PCR<br>F4B-SCEZ-104S-SHCR                                                                          | F4B-SCEZ-104-PCR<br>F4B-SCEZ-104-SHCR                                                                  |

# SKF Food Line equivalent list – inch shafts

d 1 3/8 – 1 15/16 in.

| Square flanged |                 |                                |                               |                   |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
|                | Housing         | Insert bearing                 | Shaft diameter [in.]<br>1 3/8 | 1 7/16            |
| SKF new        | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | F4BC 106-TPZM                 | F4BC 107-TPZM     |
|                | Composite       | Stainless steel                | F4BC 106-TPSS                 | F4BC 107-TPSS     |
|                | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | F4BSS 106-YTPSS               | F4BSS 107-YTPSS   |
| SKF old        | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | FYWK 1.3/8 YTA                | FYWK 1.7/16 YTA   |
|                | Composite       | Stainless steel                | FYWK 1.3/8 YTH                | FYWK 1.7/16 YTH   |
|                | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | –                             | –                 |
| NSK            | Composite       | Stainless steel                | –                             | PSF1.7/16CR       |
| SEALMASTER     | Composite       | Phosphorous nickel-coated      | –                             | CRFC-PN23         |
|                | Composite       | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)    | –                             | CRXFC-23          |
|                | Composite       | Zinc dichromate coated bearing | –                             | CF4S-Z223 NGF     |
|                | Composite       | Stainless steel (CRES CS)      | –                             | CF4S-S223         |
|                | Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)    | –                             | CRXFS-23          |
|                | Stainless steel | Black-oxide                    | –                             | SF-23C CR         |
|                | Stainless steel | Phosphorous nickel-coated      | –                             | CRFS-PN23         |
|                | Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CRES SS)      | –                             | SF4S-S223         |
| FYH            | Composite       | Stainless steel                | UCVF207-22S6                  | UCVF207-23S6      |
|                | Composite       | Plated bearing                 | UCVF207-22ES7                 | UCVF207-23ES7     |
|                | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | UCSF207-22H1S6                | UCSF207-23H1S6    |
| DODGE          | Composite       | Stainless steel                | F4B-SCEZ-106-PCR              | F4B-SCEZ-107-PCR  |
|                | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | F4B-SCEZ-106-SHCR             | F4B-SCEZ-107-SHCR |

# Square flanged

|                   | Housing                                                                                                                      | Insert bearing                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Shaft diameter [in.]<br>1 1/2                                                                          | 1 15/16                                              |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SKF new</b>    | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                               | F4BC 108-TPZM<br>F4BC 108-TPSS<br>F4BSS 108-YTPSS                                                      | F4BC 115-TPZM<br>F4BC 115-TPSS<br>–                  |
| <b>SKF old</b>    | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                               | FYWK 1.1/2 YTA<br>FYWK 1.1/2 YTH<br>–                                                                  | FYWK 1.15/16 LTA<br>FYWK 1.15/16 LTHR<br>–           |
| <b>NSK</b>        | Composite                                                                                                                    | Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PSF1.1/2CR                                                                                             | –                                                    |
| <b>SEALMASTER</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | Phosphorous nickel-coated<br>Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)<br>Zinc dichromate coated bearing<br>Stainless steel (CRES CS)<br>Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)<br>Black-oxide<br>Phosphorous nickel-coated<br>Stainless steel (CRES SS) | CRFC-PN24<br>CRXFC-24<br>CF4S-Z224 NGF<br>CF4S-S224<br>CRXFS-24<br>SF-24C CR<br>CRFS-PN24<br>SF4S-S224 | –<br>–<br>–<br>–<br>–<br>SF-31C CR<br>CRFS-PN31<br>– |
| <b>FYH</b>        | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Stainless steel<br>Plated bearing<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                            | UCVF208-24S6<br>UCVF208-24ES7<br>UCSF208-24H1S6                                                        | –<br>–<br>UCSF210-31H1S6                             |
| <b>DODGE</b>      | Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                 | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                              | F4B-SCEZ-108-PCR<br>F4B-SCEZ-108-SHCR                                                                  | F4B-SCEZ-115-PCR<br>F4B-SCEZ-115-SHCR                |

# SKF Food Line equivalent list – metric shafts

d 20 – 50 mm

| Plummer block  |                                           |                                                      |                                                   |                                                   |                                                   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                | Housing                                   | Insert bearing                                       | Shaft diameter [mm]                               | 25                                                | 30                                                |
|                |                                           |                                                      | 20                                                |                                                   |                                                   |
| <b>SKF new</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel    | P2BC 20M-TPZM<br>P2BC 20M-TPSS<br>P2BSS 20M-YTPSS | P2BC 25M-TPZM<br>P2BC 25M-TPSS<br>P2BSS 25M-YTPSS | P2BC 30M-TPZM<br>P2BC 30M-TPSS<br>P2BSS 30M-YTPSS |
| <b>SKF old</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel    | SYWK 20 YTA<br>SYWK 20 YTH<br>SYWR 20 YTHR        | SYWK 25 YTA<br>SYWK 25 YTH<br>SYWR 25 YTHR        | SYWK 30 YTA<br>SYWK 30 YTH<br>SYWR 30 YTHR        |
| <b>NTN</b>     | Composite<br>Stainless steel              | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                   | F-UCPR 204/LP03<br>F-UCPM204/LP03                 | F-UCPR 205/LP03<br>F-UCPM205/LP03                 | F-UCPR 206/LP03<br>F-UCPM206/LP03                 |
| <b>INA</b>     | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                      | RASEY20-TV-VA                                     | RASEY25-TV-VA                                     | RASEY30-TV-VA                                     |
| <b>NSK</b>     | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                      | PNP20CR                                           | PNP25CR                                           | PNP30CR                                           |
| <b>ASHAI</b>   | Composite<br>Stainless steel              | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                   | MUCA 204<br>MUCP 204                              | MUCA 205<br>MUCP 205                              | MUCA 206<br>MUCP 206                              |
| <b>FYH</b>     | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Stainless steel<br>Plated bearing<br>Stainless steel | UCVP204S6<br>UCVP204ES7<br>UCSP204H1S6            | UCVP205S6<br>UCVP205ES7<br>UCSP205H1S6            | UCVP206S6<br>UCVP206ES7<br>UCSP206H1S6            |
| <b>DODGE</b>   | Composite<br>Stainless steel              | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                   | P2B-SCEZ-20M-PCR<br>P2B-SCEZ-20M-SHCR             | P2B-SCEZ-25M-PCR<br>P2B-SCEZ-25M-SHCR             | P2B-SCEZ-30M-PCR<br>P2B-SCEZ-30M-SHCR             |

# Plummer block

|                | Housing                                   | Insert bearing                                       | Shaft diameter [mm]<br>35                         | 40                                                | 50                                     |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>SKF new</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel    | P2BC 35M-TPZM<br>P2BC 35M-TPSS<br>P2BSS 35M-YTPSS | P2BC 40M-TPZM<br>P2BC 40M-TPSS<br>P2BSS 40M-YTPSS | P2BC 50M-TPZM<br>P2BC 50M-TPSS<br>–    |
| <b>SKF old</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel    | SYWK 35 YTA<br>SYWK 35 YTH<br>SYWR 35 YTHR        | SYWK 40 YTA<br>SYWK 40 YTH<br>SYWR 40 YTHR        | SYWK 50 LTA<br>SYWK 50 LTHR<br>–       |
| <b>NTN</b>     | Composite<br>Stainless steel              | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                   | F-UCPR 207/LP03<br>F-UCPM207/LP03                 | F-UCPR 208/LP03<br>F-UCPM208/LP03                 | –<br>F-UCPM210/LP03                    |
| <b>INA</b>     | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                      | RASEY35-TV-VA                                     | RASEY40-TV-VA                                     | RASEY50TV-VA                           |
| <b>NSK</b>     | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                      | PNP35CR                                           | PNP40CR                                           | –                                      |
| <b>ASHAI</b>   | Composite<br>Stainless steel              | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                   | MUCA 207<br>MUCP 207                              | MUCA 208<br>MUCP 208                              | MUCA 210<br>MUCP 210                   |
| <b>FYH</b>     | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Stainless steel<br>Plated bearing<br>Stainless steel | UCVP207S6<br>UCVP207ES7<br>UCSP207H1S6            | UCVP208S6<br>UCVP208ES7<br>UCSP208H1S6            | UCVP210S6<br>UCVP210ES7<br>UCSP210H1S6 |
| <b>DODGE</b>   | Composite<br>Stainless steel              | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                   | P2B-SCEZ-35M-PCR<br>P2B-SCEZ-35M-SHCR             | P2B-SCBEZ-40M-PCR<br>P2B-SCBEZ-40M-SHCR           | P2B-SCEZ-50M-PCR<br>P2B-SCEZ-50M-SHCR  |

## SKF Food Line equivalent list – inch shafts

d 3/4 – 1 1/4 in.

| Plummer block |                 |                                |                             |                     |                     |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|               | Housing         | Insert bearing                 | Shaft diameter [in.]<br>3/4 | 15/16               | 1                   |
| SKF new       | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | P2BC 012-TPZM               | P2BC 015-TPZM       | P2BC 100-TPZM       |
|               | Composite       | Stainless steel                | P2BC 012-TPSS               | –                   | P2BC 100-TPSS       |
|               | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | P2BSS 012-YTPSS             | –                   | P2BSS 100-YTPSS     |
| SKF old       | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | SYWK 3/4 YTA                | SYWK 15/16 YTA      | SYWK 1. YTA         |
|               | Composite       | Stainless steel                | SYWK 3/4 YTH                | –                   | SYWK 1. YTH         |
|               | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | SYWR 3/4 YTHR               | –                   | SYWR 1. YTHR        |
| NTN           | Composite       | Stainless steel                | F-UCPR 204-012/LP03         | F-UCPR 205-015/LP03 | F-UCPR 205-100/LP03 |
|               | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | F-UCPM 204-012/LP03         | F-UCPM 205-015/LP03 | F-UCPM 205-100/LP03 |
| NSK           | Composite       | Stainless steel                | PNP3/4CR                    | –                   | PNP1.CR             |
| SEALMASTER    | Composite       | Phosphorous nickel-coated      | CRPC-PN12                   | –                   | CRPC-PN16           |
|               | Composite       | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)    | –                           | –                   | CRXPC-16            |
|               | Composite       | Zinc dichromate coated bearing | CPS-Z212 NGF                | –                   | CPS-Z216 NGF        |
|               | Composite       | Stainless steel (CRES CS)      | CPS-S212                    | –                   | CPS-S216            |
|               | Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)    | –                           | –                   | CRXPS-16            |
|               | Stainless steel | Black-oxide                    | NP-12C CR                   | –                   | NP-16C CR           |
|               | Stainless steel | Phosphorous nickel-coated      | CRPS-PN12                   | –                   | CRPS-PN16           |
|               | Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CRES SS)      | SPS-S212                    | –                   | SPS-S216            |
| FYH           | Composite       | Stainless steel                | UCVP204-12S6                | UCVP205-15-S6       | UCVP205-16-S6       |
|               | Composite       | Plated bearing                 | UCVP204-12ES7               | UCVP205-15-ES7      | UCVP205-16-ES7      |
|               | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | UCSP204-12H1S6              | UCSP205-15-H1S6     | UCSP205-16-H1S6     |
| DODGE         | Composite       | Stainless steel                | P2B-SCEZ-012-PCR            | P2B-SCEZ-015-PCR    | P2B-SCEZ-100-PCR    |
|               | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | P2B-SCEZ-012-SHCR           | P2B-SCEZ-015-SHCR   | P2B-SCEZ-100-SHCR   |

| Plummer block     |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                     |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   | Housing                                                                                                                      | Insert bearing                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Shaft diameter [in.]<br>1 3/16                                                                      | 1 1/4                                                                                                         | 1 1/4                                                                                               |
| <b>SKF new</b>    | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                               | P2BC 103-TPZM<br>P2BC 103-TPSS<br>P2BSS 103-YTPSS                                                   | P2BC 104S-TPZM<br>P2BC 104S-TPSS<br>P2BSS 104S-YTPSS                                                          | P2BC 104-TPZM<br>P2BC 104-TPSS<br>P2BSS 104-YTPSS                                                   |
| <b>SKF old</b>    | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                               | SYWK 1.3/16 YTA<br>SYWK 1.3/16 YTH<br>SYWR 1.3/16 YTHR                                              | SYWK 1.1/4 AYTA<br>SYWK 1.1/4 AYTH<br>SYWR 1.1/4 AYTHR                                                        | SYWK 1.1/4 YTA<br>SYWK 1.1/4 YTH<br>SYWR 1.1/4 YTHR                                                 |
| <b>NTN</b>        | Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                 | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-UCPR 206-103/LP03<br>F-UCPM 206-103/LP03                                                          | F-UCPR 206-104/LP03<br>F-UCPM 206-104/LP03                                                                    | F-UCPR 207-104/LP03<br>F-UCPM 207-104/LP03                                                          |
| <b>NSK</b>        | Composite                                                                                                                    | Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PNP1.3/16CR                                                                                         | PNP1.1/4RCR                                                                                                   | PNP1.1/4 CR                                                                                         |
| <b>SEALMASTER</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | Phosphorous nickel-coated<br>Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)<br>Zinc dichromate coated bearing<br>Stainless steel (CRES CS)<br>Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)<br>Black-oxide<br>Phosphorous nickel-coated<br>Stainless steel (CRES SS) | CRPC-PN19<br>CRXPC-19<br>CPS-Z219 NGF<br>CPS-S219<br>CRXPS-19<br>NP-19C CR<br>CRPS-PN19<br>SPS-S219 | CRPC-PN20 R<br>CRXPC-20R<br>CPS-Z220S NGF<br>CPS-S220S<br>CRXPS-20R<br>NP-20RC CR<br>CRPS-PN20 R<br>SPS-S220S | CRPC-PN20<br>CRXPC-20<br>CPS-Z220 NGF<br>CPS-S220<br>CRXPS-20<br>NP-20C CR<br>CRPS-PN20<br>SPS-S220 |
| <b>FYH</b>        | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Stainless steel<br>Plated bearing<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                            | UCVP206-19S6<br>UCVP206-19ES7<br>UCSP206-19H1S6                                                     | UCVP206-20S6<br>UCVP206-20ES7<br>UCSP206-20H1S6                                                               | UCVP207-20S6<br>UCVP207-20ES7<br>UCSP207-20H1S6                                                     |
| <b>DODGE</b>      | Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                 | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                              | P2B-SCUEZ-103-PCR<br>P2B-SCEZ-103-SHCR                                                              | P2B-SCUEZ-104S-PCR<br>P2B-SCUEZ-104S-SHCR                                                                     | P2B-SCEZ-104-PCR<br>P2B-SCEZ-104-SHCR                                                               |

# SKF Food Line equivalent list – inch shafts

d 1 3/8 – 1 15/16 in.

| Plummer block |                 |                                |                      |                     |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|               | Housing         | Insert bearing                 | Shaft diameter [in.] |                     |
|               |                 |                                | 1 3/8                | 1 7/16              |
| SKF new       | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | P2BC 106-TPZM        | P2BC 107-TPZM       |
|               | Composite       | Stainless steel                | P2BC 106-TPSS        | P2BC 107-TPSS       |
|               | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | P2BSS 106-YTPSS      | P2BSS 107-YTPSS     |
| SKF old       | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | SYWK 1.3/8 YTA       | SYWK 1.7/16 YTA     |
|               | Composite       | Stainless steel                | SYWK 1.3/8 YTH       | SYWK 1.7/16 YTH     |
|               | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | SYWR 1.3/8 YTHR      | SYWR 1.7/16 YTHR    |
| NTN           | Composite       | Stainless steel                | F-UCPR 207-106/LP03  | F-UCPR 207-107/LP03 |
|               | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | F-UCPM 207-106/LP03  | F-UCPM 207-107/LP03 |
| NSK           | Composite       | Stainless steel                | –                    | PNP1.7/16CR         |
| SEALMASTER    | Composite       | Phosphorous nickel-coated      | –                    | CRPC-PN23           |
|               | Composite       | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)    | –                    | CRXPC-23            |
|               | Composite       | Zinc dichromate coated bearing | –                    | CPS-Z223 NGF        |
|               | Composite       | Stainless steel (CRES CS)      | –                    | CPS-S223            |
|               | Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)    | –                    | CRXPS-23            |
|               | Stainless steel | Black-oxide                    | –                    | NP-23C CR           |
|               | Stainless steel | Phosphorous nickel-coated      | –                    | CRPS-PN23           |
|               | Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CRES SS)      | –                    | SPS-S223            |
| FYH           | Composite       | Stainless steel                | UCVP207-22S6         | UCVP207-23S6        |
|               | Composite       | Plated bearing                 | UCVP207-22ES7        | UCVP207-23ES7       |
|               | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | UCSP207-22H1S6       | UCSP207-23H1S6      |
| DODGE         | Composite       | Stainless steel                | P2B-SCEZ-106-PCR     | P2B-SCEZ-107-PCR    |
|               | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | P2B-SCEZ-106-SHCR    | P2B-SCEZ-107-SHCR   |

| Plummer block     |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                     |                                                                                |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   | Housing                                                                                                                      | Insert bearing                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Shaft diameter [in.]<br>1 1/2                                                                       | 1 15/16                                                                        |
| <b>SKF new</b>    | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                               | P2BC 108-TPZM<br>P2BC 108-TPSS<br>P2BSS 108-YTPSS                                                   | P2BC 115-TPZM<br>P2BC 115-TPSS<br>–                                            |
| <b>SKF old</b>    | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                               | SYWK 1.1/2 YTA<br>SYWK 1.1/2 YTH<br>SYWR 1.1/2 YTHR                                                 | SYWK 1.15/16 LTA<br>SYWK 1.15/16 LTHR<br>–                                     |
| <b>NTN</b>        | Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                 | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                              | F-UCPR 208-108/LP03<br>F-UCPM 208-108/LP03                                                          | –<br>F-UCPM 210-115/LP03                                                       |
| <b>NSK</b>        | Composite                                                                                                                    | Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PNP1.1/2CR                                                                                          | –                                                                              |
| <b>SEALMASTER</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | Phosphorous nickel-coated<br>Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)<br>Zinc dichromate coated bearing<br>Stainless steel (CRES CS)<br>Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)<br>Black-oxide<br>Phosphorous nickel-coated<br>Stainless steel (CRES SS) | CRPC-PN24<br>CRXPC-24<br>CPS-Z224 NGF<br>CPS-S224<br>CRXPS-24<br>NP-24C CR<br>CRPS-PN24<br>SPS-S224 | –<br>–<br>–<br>–<br>–<br>NP-31C CR<br>CRPS-PN31<br>–                           |
| <b>FYH</b>        | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                    | Stainless steel<br>Plated bearing<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                            | UCVP208-24S6<br>UCVP208-24ES7<br>UCSP208-24H1S6                                                     | UCVP210-31S6<br>UCVP210-31ES7<br>UCSP210-31H1S6                                |
| <b>DODGE</b>      | Composite<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                 | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                              | P2B-SCBEZ-108-PCR<br>P2B-SCEZ-108-SHCR                                                              | P2B-SCEZ-115-PCR<br>P2B-SCEZ-115-SHCR<br>P2B-SCEZ-107-PCR<br>P2B-SCEZ-107-SHCR |

## SKF Food Line equivalent list – metric shafts

d 20 – 50 mm

| 3-bolt flanged |                                           |                                                   |                                       |                                       |                                       |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                | Housing                                   | Insert bearing                                    | Shaft diameter [mm]                   | 25                                    | 30                                    |
|                |                                           |                                                   | 20                                    |                                       |                                       |
| <b>SKF new</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | F3BBC 20M-TPZM<br>F3BBC 20M-TPSS<br>– | F3BBC 25M-TPZM<br>F3BBC 25M-TPSS<br>– | F3BBC 30M-TPZM<br>F3BBC 35M-TPSS<br>– |
| <b>SKF old</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | FYAWK 20 LTA<br>FYAWK 20 LTHR<br>–    | FYAWK 25 LTA<br>FYAWK 25 LTHR<br>–    | FYAWK 30 LTA<br>FYAWK 30 LTHR<br>–    |
| <b>DODGE</b>   | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                   | FB-SCEZ-20M-PCR                       | FB-SCEZ-25M-PCR                       | FB-SCEZ-30M-PCR                       |

### 3-bolt flanged

|                | Housing                                   | Insert bearing                                    | Shaft diameter [mm]                   | 40                                    | 50                                    |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                |                                           |                                                   | 35                                    |                                       |                                       |
| <b>SKF new</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | F3BBC 35M-TPZM<br>F3BBC 35M-TPSS<br>– | F3BBC 40M-TPZM<br>P2BTC 40M-TPSS<br>– | F3BBC 50M-TPZM<br>P2BTC 50M-TPSS<br>– |
| <b>SKF old</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | FYAWK 35 LTA<br>FYAWK 35 LTHR<br>–    | FYAWK 40 LTA<br>FYAWK 40 LTHR<br>–    | FYAWK 50 LTA<br>FYAWK 50 LTHR<br>–    |
| <b>DODGE</b>   | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                   | FB-SCEZ-35M-PCR                       | –                                     | –                                     |

## SKF Food Line equivalent list – inch shafts

d 3/4 – 1 1/4 in.

| 3-bolt flanged |                 |                             |                      |                 |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                | Housing         | Insert bearing              | Shaft diameter [in.] |                 |                 |
|                |                 |                             | 3/4                  | 15/16           | 1               |
| SKF new        | Composite       | Zinc coated                 | F3BBC 012-TPZM       | F3BBC 015-TPZM  | F3BBC 100-TPZM  |
|                | Composite       | Stainless steel             | F3BBC 012-TPSS       | –               | F3BBC 100-TPSS  |
|                | Stainless steel | Stainless steel             | –                    | –               | –               |
| SKF old        | Composite       | Zinc coated                 | FYAWK 3/4 LTA        | FYAWK 15/16 LTA | FYAWK 1. LTA    |
|                | Composite       | Stainless steel             | FYAWK 3/4 LTHR       | –               | FYAWK 1. LTHR   |
|                | Stainless steel | Stainless steel             | –                    | –               | –               |
| SEALMASTER     | Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME) | –                    | –               | CRXFBS-16       |
|                | Stainless steel | Black-oxide                 | FB-12C CR            | –               | FB-16C CR       |
|                | Stainless steel | Phosphorous nickel-coated   | CRFBS-PN12           | –               | CRFBS-PN16      |
| DODGE          | Composite       | Stainless steel             | FB-SCEZ-012-PCR      | FB-SCEZ-015-PCR | FB-SCEZ-100-PCR |

## SKF Food Line equivalent list – inch shafts

d 1 3/8 – 1 15/16 in.

| 3-bolt flanged |                 |                             |                      |                   |            |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|
|                | Housing         | Insert bearing              | Shaft diameter [in.] |                   |            |
|                |                 |                             | 1 3/8                | 1 7/16            |            |
| SKF new        | Composite       | Zinc coated                 | F3BBC 106-TPZM       | F3BBC 107-TPZM    |            |
|                | Composite       | Stainless steel             | F3BBC 107-TPSS       | F3BBC 107-TPSS    |            |
|                | Stainless steel | Stainless steel             | –                    | –                 |            |
| SKF old        | Composite       | Zinc coated                 | FYAWK 1.3/8 LTA      | FYAWK 1.7/16 LTA  |            |
|                | Composite       | Stainless steel             | FYAWK 1.3/8 LTHR     | FYAWK 1.7/16 LTHR |            |
|                | Stainless steel | Stainless steel             | –                    | –                 |            |
| SEALMASTER     | Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME) | –                    | –                 | CRXFBS-23  |
|                | Stainless steel | Black-oxide                 | –                    | –                 | FB-23C CR  |
|                | Stainless steel | Phosphorous nickel-coated   | –                    | –                 | CRFBS-PN23 |
| DODGE          | Composite       | Stainless steel             | FB-SCEZ-106-PCR      | FB-SCEZ-107-PCR   |            |

| 3-bolt flanged    |                                                       |                                                                         |                                            |                                            |                                          |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                   | Housing                                               | Insert bearing                                                          | Shaft diameter [in.]                       |                                            |                                          |
|                   |                                                       |                                                                         | 1 3/16                                     | 1 1/4                                      | 1 1/4                                    |
| <b>SKF new</b>    | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel             | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                       | F3BBC 103-TPZM<br>F3BBC 103-TPSS<br>–      | F3BBC 104S-TPZM<br>F3BBC 104S-TPSS<br>–    | F3BBC 104-TPZM<br>F3BBC 104-TPSS<br>–    |
| <b>SKF old</b>    | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel             | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                       | FYAWK 1.3/16 LTA<br>FYAWK 1.3/16 LTHR<br>– | FYAWK 1.1/4 ALTA<br>FYAWK 1.1/4 ALTHR<br>– | FYAWK 1.1/4 LTA<br>FYAWK 1.1/4 LTHR<br>– |
| <b>SEALMASTER</b> | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)<br>Black-oxide<br>Phosphorous nickel-coated | CRXFBS-19<br>FB-19C CR<br>CRFBS-PN19       | CRXFBS-20 R<br>FB-20RC CR<br>CRFBS-PN20 R  | CRXFBS-20<br>FB-20C CR<br>CRFBS-PN20     |
| <b>DODGE</b>      | Composite                                             | Stainless steel                                                         | FB-SCEZ-103-PCR                            | FB-SCEZ-104S-PCR                           | FB-SCEZ-104-PCR                          |

| 3-bolt flanged    |                                                       |                                                                         |                                          |                                              |  |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|
|                   | Housing                                               | Insert bearing                                                          | Shaft diameter [in.]                     |                                              |  |
|                   |                                                       |                                                                         | 1 1/2                                    | 1 15/16                                      |  |
| <b>SKF new</b>    | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel             | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                       | F3BBC 108-TPZM<br>F3BBC 108-TPSS<br>–    | F3BBC 015-TPZM<br>F3BBC 115-TPSS<br>–        |  |
| <b>SKF old</b>    | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel             | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel                       | FYAWK 1.1/2 LTA<br>FYAWK 1.1/2 LTHR<br>– | FYAWK 1.15/16 LTA<br>FYAWK 1.15/16 LTHR<br>– |  |
| <b>SEALMASTER</b> | Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)<br>Black-oxide<br>Phosphorous nickel-coated | –<br>–<br>–                              | –<br>–<br>–                                  |  |
| <b>DODGE</b>      | Composite                                             | Stainless steel                                                         | –                                        | –                                            |  |

# SKF Food Line equivalent list – metric shafts

d 20 – 50 mm

| Short base plummer block |                                           |                                                   |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Housing                                   | Insert bearing                                    | Shaft diameter [mm]                                  | 25                                                   | 30                                                   |
|                          |                                           |                                                   | 20                                                   |                                                      |                                                      |
| <b>SKF new</b>           | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | P2BTC 20M-TPZM<br>P2BTC 20M-TPSS<br>P2BTSS 20M-YTPSS | P2BTC 25M-TPZM<br>P2BTC 25M-TPSS<br>P2BTSS 25M-YTPSS | P2BTC 30M-TPZM<br>P2BTC 30M-TPSS<br>P2BTSS 30M-YTPSS |
| <b>SKF old</b>           | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | SYFWK 20 LTA<br>SYFWK 20 LTHR<br>SYFWR 20 YTHR       | SYFWK 25 LTA<br>SYFWK 25 LTHR<br>SYFWR 25 YTHR       | SYFWK 30 LTA<br>SYFWK 30 LTHR<br>SYFWR 30 YTHR       |
| <b>INA</b>               | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                   | RSHEY20-TV-VA                                        | RSHEY25-TV-VA                                        | RSHEY30-TV-VA                                        |
| <b>ASHAI</b>             | Stainless steel                           | Stainless steel                                   | MUCPA 204                                            | MUCPA 205                                            | MUCPA 206                                            |
| <b>FYH</b>               | Stainless steel                           | Stainless steel                                   | UCSPA204H1S6                                         | UCSPA205H1S6                                         | UCSPA206H1S6                                         |
| <b>DODGE</b>             | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                   | TB-SCEZ-20M-PCR                                      | TB-SCEZ-25M-PCR                                      | TB-SCEZ-30M-PCR                                      |

| Short base plummer block |                                           |                                                   |                                                      |                                                      |                                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                          | Housing                                   | Insert bearing                                    | Shaft diameter [mm]                                  | 40                                                   | 50                                    |
|                          |                                           |                                                   | 35                                                   |                                                      |                                       |
| <b>SKF new</b>           | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | P2BTC 35M-TPZM<br>P2BTC 35M-TPSS<br>P2BTSS 35M-YTPSS | P2BTC 40M-TPZM<br>P2BTC 40M-TPSS<br>P2BTSS 40M-YTPSS | P2BTC 50M-TPZM<br>P2BTC 50M-TPSS<br>– |
| <b>SKF old</b>           | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | SYFWK 35 LTA<br>SYFWK 35 LTHR<br>SYFWR 35 YTHR       | SYFWK 40 LTA<br>SYFWK 40 LTHR<br>SYFWR 40 YTHR       | SYFWK 50 LTA<br>SYFWK 50 LTHR<br>–    |
| <b>INA</b>               | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                   | RSHEY35-TV-VA                                        | RSHEY40-TV-VA                                        | RSHEY50-TV-VA                         |
| <b>ASHAI</b>             | Stainless steel                           | Stainless steel                                   | MUCPA 207                                            | MUCPA 208                                            | MUCPA 210                             |
| <b>FYH</b>               | Stainless steel                           | Stainless steel                                   | UCSPA207H1S6                                         | UCSPA208H1S6                                         | –                                     |
| <b>DODGE</b>             | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                   | TB-SCEZ-35M-PCR                                      | TB-SCEZ-40M-PCR                                      | TB-SCEZ-50M-PCR                       |

## SKF Food Line equivalent list – inch shafts

d 3/4 – 1 1/4 in.

| Short base plummer block |                 |                                |                      |                  |                  |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                          | Housing         | Insert bearing                 | Shaft diameter [in.] |                  |                  |
|                          |                 |                                | 3/4                  | 15/16            | 1                |
| SKF new                  | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | P2BTC 012-TPZM       | P2BTC 015-TPZM   | P2BTC 100-TPZM   |
|                          | Composite       | Stainless steel                | P2BTC 012-TPSS       | –                | P2BTC 100-TPSS   |
|                          | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | P2BTSS 012-YTPSS     | –                | P2BTSS 100-YTPSS |
| SKF old                  | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | SYFWK 3/4 LTA        | SYFWK 15/16 LTA  | SYFWK 1. LTA     |
|                          | Composite       | Stainless steel                | SYFWK 3/4 LTHR       | –                | SYFWK 1. LTHR    |
|                          | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | SYFWR 3/4 YZTHR      | –                | SYFWR 1. YZTHR   |
| SEALMASTER               | Composite       | Phosphorous nickel-coated      | CRTBC-PN12           | –                | CRTBC-PN16       |
|                          | Composite       | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)    | –                    | –                | CRXTBC-16        |
|                          | Composite       | Zinc dichromate coated bearing | CTBS-Z212 NGF        | –                | CTBS-Z216 NGF    |
|                          | Composite       | Stainless steel (CRES CS)      | CTBS-S212            | –                | CTBS-S216        |
|                          | Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CRES CS)      | STBS-S212            | –                | STBS-S216        |
| FYH                      | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | UCSPA204-12H1S6      | UCSPA205-15-H1S6 | UCSPA205-16-H1S6 |
| DODGE                    | Composite       | Stainless steel                | TB-SCEZ-012-PCR      | TB-SCEZ-015-PCR  | TB-SCEZ-100-PCR  |

## SKF Food Line equivalent list – inch shafts

d 1 3/8 – 1 15/16 in.

| Short base plummer block |                 |                                |                      |                     |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|
|                          | Housing         | Insert bearing                 | Shaft diameter [in.] |                     |  |
|                          |                 |                                | 1 3/8                | 1 7/16              |  |
| SKF new                  | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | P2BTC 106-TPZM       | P2BTC 107-TPZM      |  |
|                          | Composite       | Stainless steel                | P2BTC 106-TPSS       | P2BTC 107-TPSS      |  |
|                          | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | P2BTSS 106-YTPSS     | P2BTSS 107-YTPSS    |  |
| SKF old                  | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | SYFWK 1.3/8 LTA      | SYFWK 1. 7/16 LTA   |  |
|                          | Composite       | Stainless steel                | SYFWK 1.3/8 LTHR     | SYFWK 1. 7/16 LTHR  |  |
|                          | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | SYFWR 1.3/8 YZTHR    | SYFWR 1. 7/16 YZTHR |  |
| SEALMASTER               | Composite       | Phosphorous nickel-coated      | –                    | CRTBC-PN23          |  |
|                          | Composite       | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)    | –                    | CRXTBC-23           |  |
|                          | Composite       | Zinc dichromate coated bearing | –                    | CTBS-Z223 NGF       |  |
|                          | Composite       | Stainless steel (CRES CS)      | –                    | CTBS-S223           |  |
|                          | Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CRES CS)      | –                    | STBS-S223           |  |
| FYH                      | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | UCSPA207-22H1S6      | UCSPA207-23H1S6     |  |
| DODGE                    | Composite       | Stainless steel                | TB-SCEZ-106-PCR      | TB-SCEZ-107-PCR     |  |

### Short base plummer block

|                   | Housing         | Insert bearing                 | Shaft diameter [in.] |                    |                   |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                   |                 |                                | 1 3/16               | 1 1/4              | 1 1/4             |
| <b>SKF new</b>    | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | P2BTC 103-TPZM       | P2BTC 104S-TPZM    | P2BTC 104-TPZM    |
|                   | Composite       | Stainless steel                | P2BTC 103-TPSS       | P2BTC 104S-TPSS    | P2BTC 104-TPSS    |
|                   | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | P2BTSS 103-YTPSS     | P2BTSS 104S-YTPSS  | P2BTSS 104-YTPSS  |
| <b>SKF old</b>    | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | SYFWK 1.3/16 LTA     | SYFWK 1.1/4 ALTA   | SYFWK 1.1/4 LTA   |
|                   | Composite       | Stainless steel                | SYFWK 1.3/16 LTHR    | SYFWK 1.1/4 ALTHR  | SYFWK 1.1/4 LTHR  |
|                   | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | SYFWR 1.3/16 YZTHR   | SYFWR 1.1/4 AYZTHR | SYFWR 1.1/4 YZTHR |
| <b>SEALMASTER</b> | Composite       | Phosphorous nickel-coated      | CRTBC-PN19           | CRTBC-PN20 R       | CRTBC-PN20        |
|                   | Composite       | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)    | CRXTBC-19            | CRXTBC-20R         | CRXTBC-20         |
|                   | Composite       | Zinc dichromate coated bearing | CTBS-Z219 NGF        | CTBS-Z220S NGF     | CTBS-Z220 NGF     |
|                   | Composite       | Stainless steel (CRES CS)      | CTBS-S219            | CTBS-S220S         | CTBS-S220         |
|                   | Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CRES CS)      | STBS-S219            | STBS-S220S         | STBS-S220         |
| <b>FYH</b>        | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | UCSPA206-19H1S6      | UCSPA206-20H1S6    | UCSPA207-20H1S6   |
| <b>DODGE</b>      | Composite       | Stainless steel                | TB-SCEZ-103-PCR      | TB-SCEZ-104S-PCR   | TB-SCEZ-104-PCR   |

### Short base plummer block

|                   | Housing         | Insert bearing                 | Shaft diameter [in.] |                    |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|                   |                 |                                | 1 1/2                | 1 15/16            |
| <b>SKF new</b>    | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | P2BTC 108-TPZM       | P2BTC 115-TPZM     |
|                   | Composite       | Stainless steel                | P2BTC 108-TPSS       | P2BTC 115-TPSS     |
|                   | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | P2BTSS 108-YTPSS     | –                  |
| <b>SKF old</b>    | Composite       | Zinc coated                    | SYFWK 1.1/2 LTA      | SYFWK 1.15/16 LTA  |
|                   | Composite       | Stainless steel                | SYFWK 1.1/2 LTHR     | SYFWK 1.15/16 LTHR |
|                   | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | SYFWR 1.1/2 YZTHR    | –                  |
| <b>SEALMASTER</b> | Composite       | Phosphorous nickel-coated      | CRTBC-PN24           | –                  |
|                   | Composite       | Stainless steel (CR-XTREME)    | CRXTBC-24            | –                  |
|                   | Composite       | Zinc dichromate coated bearing | CTBS-Z224 NGF        | –                  |
|                   | Composite       | Stainless steel (CRES CS)      | CTBS-S224            | –                  |
|                   | Stainless steel | Stainless steel (CRES CS)      | STBS-S224            | –                  |
| <b>FYH</b>        | Stainless steel | Stainless steel                | UCSPA208-24H1S6      | –                  |
| <b>DODGE</b>      | Composite       | Stainless steel                | –                    | –                  |

# SKF Food Line equivalent list – metric shafts

d 20 – 50 mm

| Take-up        | Housing                                   | Insert bearing                                    | Shaft diameter [mm]                   |                                       |                                       |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                |                                           |                                                   | 20                                    | 25                                    | 30                                    |
| <b>SKF new</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | WSTUC 20M-TPZM<br>WSTUC 20M-TPSS<br>– | WSTUC 25M-TPZM<br>WSTUC 25M-TPSS<br>– | WSTUC 30M-TPZM<br>WSTUC 30M-TPSS<br>– |
| <b>SKF old</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | TUWK 20 LTA<br>TUWK 20 LTHR<br>–      | TUWK 25 LTA<br>TUWK 25 LTHR<br>–      | TUWK 30 LTA<br>TUWK 30 LTHR<br>–      |
| <b>INA</b>     | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                   | RTUEY20-TV-VA                         | RTUEY25-TV-VA                         | RTUEY30-TV-VA                         |
| <b>NSK</b>     | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                   | PST20CR                               | PST25CR                               | PST30CR                               |
| <b>ASHAI</b>   | Stainless steel                           | Stainless steel                                   | MUCT 204                              | MUCT 205                              | MUCT 206                              |
| <b>FYH</b>     | Stainless steel                           | Stainless steel                                   | UCST204H1S6                           | UCST205H1S6                           | UCST206H1S6                           |
| <b>DODGE</b>   | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                   | WSTU-SCEZ-20M-PCR                     | WSTU-SCEZ-25M-PCR                     | WSTU-SCEZ-30M-PCR                     |

| Take-up        | Housing                                   | Insert bearing                                    | Shaft diameter [mm]                   |                                       |                                       |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                |                                           |                                                   | 35                                    | 40                                    | 50                                    |
| <b>SKF new</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | WSTUC 35M-TPZM<br>WSTUC 35M-TPSS<br>– | WSTUC 40M-TPZM<br>WSTUC 40M-TPSS<br>– | WSTUC 50M-TPZM<br>WSTUC 50M-TPSS<br>– |
| <b>SKF old</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | TUWK 35 LTA<br>TUWK 35 LTHR<br>–      | TUWK 40 LTA<br>TUWK 40 LTHR<br>–      | TUWK 50 LTA<br>TUWK 50 LTHR<br>–      |
| <b>INA</b>     | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                   | RTUEY35-TV-VA                         | RTUEY40-TV-VA                         | RTUEY50TV-VA                          |
| <b>NSK</b>     | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                   | PST35CR                               | PST40CR                               | –                                     |
| <b>ASHAI</b>   | Stainless steel                           | Stainless steel                                   | MUCT 207                              | MUCT 208                              | MUCT 210                              |
| <b>FYH</b>     | Stainless steel                           | Stainless steel                                   | UCST207H1S6                           | UCST208H1S6                           | UCST210H1S6                           |
| <b>DODGE</b>   | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                   | WSTU-SCEZ-35M-PCR                     | –                                     | –                                     |

## SKF Food Line equivalent list – inch shafts

d 3/4 – 1 1/4 in.

| Take-up | Housing         | Insert bearing  | Shaft diameter [in.] |                   |                   |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|         |                 |                 | 3/4                  | 15/16             | 1                 |
| SKF new | Composite       | Zinc coated     | WSTUC 012-TPZM       | WSTUC 015-TPZM    | WSTUC 100-TPZM    |
|         | Composite       | Stainless steel | WSTUC 012-TPSS       | –                 | WSTUC 100-TPSS    |
|         | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | –                    | –                 | –                 |
| SKF old | Composite       | Zinc coated     | TUWK 3/4 LTA         | TUWK 15/16 LTA    | TUWK 1. LTA       |
|         | Composite       | Stainless steel | TUWK 3/4 LTHR        | –                 | TUWK 1. LTHR      |
|         | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | –                    | –                 | –                 |
| NSK     | Composite       | Stainless steel | PST3/4CR             | –                 | PST1.CR           |
| FYH     | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | UCST204-12H1S6       | UCST205-15-H1S6   | UCST205-16-H1S6   |
| DODGE   | Composite       | Stainless steel | WSTU-SCEZ-012-PCR    | WSTU-SCEZ-015-PCR | WSTU-SCEZ-100-PCR |

## SKF Food Line equivalent list – inch shafts

d 1 3/8 – 1 15/16 in.

| Take-up | Housing         | Insert bearing  | Shaft diameter [in.] |                   |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|         |                 |                 | 1 3/8                | 1 7/16            |
| SKF new | Composite       | Zinc coated     | WSTUC 106-TPZM       | WSTUC 107-TPZM    |
|         | Composite       | Stainless steel | WSTUC 106-TPSS       | WSTUC 107-TPSS    |
|         | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | –                    | –                 |
| SKF old | Composite       | Zinc coated     | TUWK 1.3/8 LTA       | TUWK 1.7/16 LTA   |
|         | Composite       | Stainless steel | TUWK 1.3/8 LTHR      | TUWK 1.7/16 LTHR  |
|         | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | –                    | –                 |
| NSK     | Composite       | Stainless steel | –                    | PST1.7/16CR       |
| FYH     | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | UCST207-22H1S6       | UCST207-23H1S6    |
| DODGE   | Composite       | Stainless steel | WSTU-SCEZ-106-PCR    | WSTU-SCEZ-107-PCR |

| Take-up        | Housing                                   | Insert bearing                                    | Shaft diameter [in.]                     |                                          |                                        |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                |                                           |                                                   | 1 3/16                                   | 1 1/4                                    | 1 1/4                                  |
| <b>SKF new</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | WSTUC 103-TPZM<br>WSTUC 103-TPSS<br>–    | WSTUC 104S-TPZM<br>WSTUC 104S-TPSS<br>–  | WSTUC 104-TPZM<br>WSTUC 104-TPSS<br>–  |
| <b>SKF old</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | TUWK 1.3/16 LTA<br>TUWK 1.3/16 LTHR<br>– | TUWK 1.1/4 ALTA<br>TUWK 1.1/4 ALTHR<br>– | TUWK 1.1/4 LTA<br>TUWK 1.1/4 LTHR<br>– |
| <b>NSK</b>     | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                   | PST1.3/16CR                              | PST1.1/4RCR                              | PST1.1/4CR                             |
| <b>FYH</b>     | Stainless steel                           | Stainless steel                                   | UCST206-19H1S6                           | UCST206-20H1S6                           | UCST207-20H1S6                         |
| <b>DODGE</b>   | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                   | WSTU-SCEZ-103-PCR                        | WSTU-SCEZ-104S-PCR                       | WSTU-SCEZ-104-PCR                      |

| Take-up        | Housing                                   | Insert bearing                                    | Shaft diameter [in.]                   |                                            |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                |                                           |                                                   | 1 1/2                                  | 1 15/16                                    |
| <b>SKF new</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | WSTUC 108-TPZM<br>WSTUC 108-TPSS<br>–  | WSTUC 115-TPZM<br>WSTUC 115-TPSS<br>–      |
| <b>SKF old</b> | Composite<br>Composite<br>Stainless steel | Zinc coated<br>Stainless steel<br>Stainless steel | TUWK 1.1/2 LTA<br>TUWK 1.1/2 LTHR<br>– | TUWK 1.15/16 LTA<br>TUWK 1.15/16 LTHR<br>– |
| <b>NSK</b>     | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                   | PST1.1/2CR                             | –                                          |
| <b>FYH</b>     | Stainless steel                           | Stainless steel                                   | UCST208-24H1S6                         | UCST210-31H1S6                             |
| <b>DODGE</b>   | Composite                                 | Stainless steel                                   | –                                      | –                                          |











[skf.com](http://skf.com)

® SKF is a registered trademark of the SKF Group.

DODGE is a trademark of ABB Motors and Mechanical Inc.

FYH is a trademark of Nippon Pillow Block Co, Ltd.

NSK is a trademark of NSK Ltd.

NTN is a trademark of NTN Bearing Corporation.

SEALMASTER is a trademark of Regal Beloit Americas, Inc.

© SKF Group 2018

The contents of this publication are the copyright of the publisher and may not be reproduced (even extracts) unless prior written permission is granted. Every care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in this publication but no liability can be accepted for any loss or damage whether direct, indirect or consequential arising out of the use of the information contained herein.

PUB 65/P2 18157 EN • November 2018